



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

St. John's
Canada

Canada. Statutes
Statutes ... 1905. 401

I

72

AN ACT

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE

FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY

KING EDWARD VII.

BEING THE FIFTH SESSION OF THE TWENTY-SEVENTH PARLIAMENT
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM



18927
21/3/06

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON
LAW PRINTER (FOR CANADA) TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1905



4 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 33.

An Act for approving and carrying into Effect a Convention between His Majesty and the President of the French Republic.

[15th August, 1904.]

WHEREAS His Majesty the King and the President of the French Republic have, subject to the approval of their respective Parliaments, concluded the Convention set out in the schedule to this Act, and it is expedient to give such approval:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—(1) The approval of Parliament is hereby given to the Convention set out in the schedule to this Act, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty the King to do everything which appears to His Majesty necessary or proper for carrying into effect that Convention. Approval of Convention.

(2) Any sums payable by way of indemnity under the said Convention and any expenses to be incurred in carrying it into effect shall be defrayed out of moneys provided by Parliament.

2. This Act may be cited as the Anglo-French Convention Act, 1904. Short title.

SCHEDULE.

CONVENTION SIGNED AT LONDON THE 8TH OF APRIL, 1904.

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and the President of the French Republic, having resolved to put an end, by a friendly Arrange-

ment, to the difficulties which have arisen in Newfoundland, have decided to conclude a Convention to that effect and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

The President of the French Republic, his Excellency Monsieur Paul Cambon, Ambassador of the French Republic at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows, subject to the approval of their respective Parliaments :—

ARTICLE I.

France renounces the privileges established to her advantage by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Utrecht and confirmed or modified by subsequent provisions.

ARTICLE II.

France retains for her citizens, on a footing of equality with British subjects, the right of fishing in the territorial waters on that portion of the coast of Newfoundland comprised between Cape St. John and Cape Ray, passing by the north ; this right shall be exercised during the usual fishing season closing for all persons on the 20th October of each year.

The French may therefore fish there for every kind of fish, including bait and also shell fish. They may enter any port or harbour on the said coast and may there obtain supplies or bait and shelter on the same conditions as the inhabitants of Newfoundland, but they will remain subject to the local Regulations in force ; they may also fish at the mouths of the rivers, but without going beyond a straight line drawn between the two extremities of the banks, where the river enters the sea.

They shall not make use of stake-nets or fixed engines without permission of the local authorities.

On the above-mentioned portion of the coast, British subjects and French citizens shall be subject alike to the Laws and Regulations now in force, or which may hereafter be passed for the establishment of a close time in regard to any particular kind of fish or for the improvement of the fisheries. Notice of any fresh Laws or Regulations shall be given to the Government of the French Republic three months before they come into operation.

The policing of the fishing on the above-mentioned portion of the coast and for prevention of illicit liquor traffic and smuggling of spirits shall form the subject of Regulations drawn up in agreement by the two Governments.

ARTICLE III.

A pecuniary indemnity shall be awarded by His Britannic Majesty's Government to the French citizens engaged in fishing or the preparation of fish on the "Treaty Shore," who are obliged either to abandon the establishments they possess there or to give up their occupation, in consequence of the modification introduced by the present Convention into the existing state of affairs.

This indemnity cannot be claimed by the parties interested unless they have been engaged in their business prior to the closing of the fishing season of 1903.

Claims for indemnity shall be submitted to an Arbitral Tribunal, composed of an officer of each nation, and, in the event of disagreement, of an Umpire appointed in accordance with the procedure laid down by Article XXXII. of the Hague Convention. The details regulating the constitution of the Tribunal and the conditions of the inquiries to be instituted for the purpose of substantiating the claims shall form the subject of a special Agreement between the two Governments.

ARTICLE IV.

His Britannic Majesty's Government, recognising that, in addition to the indemnity referred to in the preceding Article, some territorial compensation is due to France in return for the surrender of her privilege in that part of the Island of Newfoundland referred to in Article II., agree with the Government of the French Republic to the provisions embodied in the following Articles :—

ARTICLE V.

The present frontier between Senegambia and the English Colony of the Gambia shall be modified so as to give to France Yarbutenda and the lands and landing places belonging to that locality.

In the event of the river not being open to maritime navigation up to that point, access shall be assured to the French Government at a point lower down on the River Gambia, which shall be recognized by mutual agreement as being accessible to merchant ships engaged in maritime navigation.

The conditions which shall govern transit on the River Gambia and its tributaries, as well as the method of access to the point that may be reserved to France in accordance with the preceding paragraph, shall form the subject of future agreement between the two Governments.

In any case, it is understood that these conditions shall be at least as favourable as those of the system instituted by application of the General Act of the African Conference of the 26th February, 1885, and of the Anglo-French Convention of the 14th June, 1898, to the English portion of the basin of the Niger.

ARTICLE VI.

The group known as the Iles de Los and situated opposite Konakry is ceded by His Britannic Majesty to France.

ARTICLE VII.

Persons born in the territories ceded to France by Articles V. and VI. of the present Convention may retain British nationality by means of an individual declaration to that effect, to be made before the proper authorities by themselves or, in the case of children under age, by their parents or guardians.

The period within which the declaration of option, referred to in the preceding paragraph, must be made shall be one year, dating from the day on which French authority shall be established over the territory in which the persons in question have been born.

Native laws and customs now existing will, as far as possible, remain undisturbed.

In the Iles de Los, for a period of thirty years from the date of exchange of the ratifications of the present Convention, British fishermen shall enjoy the same rights as French fishermen with regard to anchorage in all weathers, to taking in provisions and water, to making repairs, to transhipment of goods, to the sale of fish and to the landing and drying of nets, provided always that they observe the conditions laid down in the French Laws and Regulations which may be in force there.

ARTICLE VIII.

To the east of the Niger the following line shall be substituted for the boundary fixed between the French and British possessions by the Convention of the 14th June, 1898, subject to the modifications which may result from the stipulations introduced in the final paragraph of the present Article.

Starting from the point on the left bank of the Niger laid down in Article III. of the Convention of the 14th June, 1898, that is to say the median line of the Dallul Mauri, the frontier shall be drawn along this median line until it meets the circumference of a circle drawn from the town of Sokoto as a centre, with a radius of 160,932 mètres (100 miles). Thence it shall follow the northern arc of this circle to a point situated 5 kilomètres south of the point of intersection of the above-mentioned arc of the circle with the route from Dosso to Mantankari viâ Maourédé.

Thence it shall be drawn in a direct line to a point 20 kilomètres north of Konni (Birni-N'Kouni), and then in a direct line to a point 15 kilomètres south of Maradi, and thence shall be continued in a direct line to the point of intersection of the parallel of 13° 20' north latitude with a meridian passing

70 miles to the east of the second intersection of the 14th degree of north latitude and the northern arc of the above-mentioned circle.

Thence the frontier shall follow in an easterly direction the parallel of 13° 20' north latitude until it strikes the left bank of the River Komadugu Waubé (Komadougou Ouobé), the thalweg of which it will then follow to Lake Chad. But, if before meeting this river the frontier attains a distance of 5 kilomètres from the caravan route from Zinder to Yo, through Sua Kololua (Soua Kololoua), Adeber and Kabi, the boundary shall then be traced at a distance of 5 kilomètres to the south of this route until it strikes the left bank of the River Komadugu Waubé (Komadougou Ouobé), it being nevertheless understood that, if the boundary thus drawn should happen to pass through a village, this village, with its lands, shall be assigned to the Government to which would fall the larger portion of the village and its lands. The boundary will then, as before, follow the thalweg of the said river to Lake Chad.

Thence it will follow the degree of latitude passing through the thalweg of the mouth of the said river up to its intersection with the meridian running 35' east of the centre of the town of Kouka and will then follow this meridian southwards until it intersects the southern shore of Lake Chad.

It is agreed, however, that, when the Commissioners of the two Governments at present engaged in delimiting the line laid down in Article IV. of the Convention of the 14th June, 1898, return home and can be consulted, the two Governments will be prepared to consider any modifications of the above frontier line which may seem desirable for the purpose of determining the line of demarcation with greater accuracy. In order to avoid the inconvenience to either party which might result from the adoption of a line deviating from recognized and well-established frontiers, it is agreed that, in those portions of the projected line where the frontier is not determined by the trade routes, regard shall be had to the present political divisions of the territories so that the tribes belonging to the territories of Tessaoua-Maradi and Zinder shall, as far as possible, be left to France and those belonging to the territories of the British zone shall, as far as possible, be left to Great Britain.

It is further agreed that, on Lake Chad, the frontier line shall, if necessary, be modified so as to assure to France a communication through open water at all seasons between her possessions on the north-west and those on the south-east of the Lake and a portion of the surface of the open waters of the Lake at least proportionate to that assigned to her by the map forming Annex 2 of the Convention of the 14th June, 1898.

In that portion of the River Komadugu which is common to both parties the populations on the banks shall have equal rights of fishing.

ARTICLE IX.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London, within eight months or earlier if possible.

In witness whereof his Excellency the Ambassador of the French Republic at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized for that purpose, have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer (for Canada) to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL
OF THE
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT
TOGETHER WITH
TREATIES NEGOTIATED
BETWEEN
HIS MAJESTY THE KING
AND
FOREIGN POWERS



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON
LAW PRINTER (FOR CANADA) TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1905

ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES.

(Circular.)

DOWNING STREET,

7th July, 1904.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you, for the information of your Ministers and for publication in the colony, a copy of an Order of the King in Council of 23rd June, 1904, vesting in the registrar of the Privy Council for the time being the duties of the office of registrar in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Causes, and constituting the registry of the Privy Council the registry in appeals to His Majesty in such causes.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

ALFRED LYTTTELTON.

The Officer Administering
the Government of Canada.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 23RD DAY
OF JUNE, 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 12th day of January, 1891, Her late Majesty was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, upon the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, made with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to order that the duties of the office of registrar of Her Majesty in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Causes should be thereafter discharged, during Her Majesty's pleasure, by John George Smith, registrar of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice :

And whereas the said John George Smith has resigned both the said offices,—

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the power in this behalf by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1875, or otherwise, in His Majesty vested,

Belligerent Warships in British ports.

is pleased, by the advice of His Privy Council, upon the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, made with the concurrence of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, to order as follows:—

1. The duties of the office of registrar of His Majesty in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Causes, heretofore held by the said John George Smith, shall hereafter, during His Majesty's pleasure and subject to such arrangements with respect to the duties of the said office of registrar of His Majesty in Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Causes, either by abolition thereof, or otherwise, as to His Majesty may seem expedient, be discharged by the registrar of the Privy Council for the time being.
2. The registry of the Privy Council shall hereafter, during His Majesty's pleasure, be for all purposes the registry in appeals to His Majesty in Ecclesiastical and Maritime Causes.

A. W. FITZROY.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 319.

PRIVY COUNCIL, CANADA.

From the Secretary of State for Colonies to Lord Minto.

(Cable.)

LONDON, 9th August, 1904.

My telegram of February 10 rules for observance of neutrality published in *London Gazette* February 11 lay down in rule 3 to what extent coal might be supplied to belligerent warships in British ports during the present war. It must be borne in mind that reason for practice of admitting belligerent ships of war into neutral ports arises out of exigencies of life at sea and the hospitality which it is customary to extend to vessels of friendly powers and that this principle does not extend to enabling such vessel to utilize neutral port directly for the purpose of hostile operations. H. M. G. have decided that rule above mentioned is not to be understood as having any application to case of belligerent fleet proceeding either to the seat of war or to any position or positions on the line of route with the object of intercepting ships or suspicious of carrying contraband of war. Such fleet cannot be permitted to make use in any way of any British ports for the purpose of coaling either directly from the shore or from colliers accompanying fleet whether vessels of the fleet present themselves at the port at the same time or successively. H. M. G. further direct that the same practice be pursued with reference to single belligerent ships of war if it is clear that they are proceeding for the purpose of belligerent operations as above defined. This is not to be applied to the case of a vessel putting in on account of actual distress at sea.

S. OF S. FOR COLONIES.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 319.

French Shipping—Tonnage Measurement.

(Telegram.)

MR. LYTTTELTON TO LORD MINTO.

LONDON, 24th August, 1904.

All belligerent ships not coming under description of my telegram of 9th August are to be treated in accordance with rule three inclosed in my circular despatch of 12th February.

LYTTTELTON.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 365.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 10TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1873, after reciting that by the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, it was enacted that whenever it was made to appear to Her late Majesty that the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships for the time being in force under the principal Act had been adopted by the Government of any foreign country and were in force in that country, it should be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to direct that the ships of such foreign country should be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their certificates of registry or other national papers, and thereupon it should no longer be necessary for such ships to be remeasured in any port or place in Her Majesty's dominions, but such ships should be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in the certificates of registry or other papers in the same manner, to the same extent and for the same purposes in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the certificates of registry of British ships was to be deemed the tonnage of such ships, and reciting that it had been made to appear to Her Majesty that the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships then in force under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, had been adopted by the President of the French Republic, and were in force in the French dominions: Her Majesty was thereby pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to direct that the ships of France, the certificates of French nationality and registry of which were dated on or after the first day of June, 1873, should be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in the said certificates of French nationality and registry:

And whereas the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, was repealed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but by section 745 of the latter Act it is amongst other things provided that any Order in Council made under any enactment thereby repealed should continue in force as if it had been made under the said Act of 1862:

French Shipping—Tonnage Measurement.

And whereas by another Order in Council dated the 29th day of January, 1904, after reciting that by section 84 (3) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, it was enacted that if it was made to appear to Her late Majesty that the tonnage of any foreign ship, as measured by the rules of the country to which she belonged, materially differed from that which would be her tonnage if measured under that Act, Her Majesty in Council might order that, notwithstanding any Order in Council for the time being in force, any of the ships of that country might be remeasured in accordance with that Act, and reciting that it had been made to appear to His present Majesty that the tonnage of French ships, as measured by the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships of France, materially differed from that which would be the tonnage of such ships if measured under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, His Majesty in Council ordered that notwithstanding the hereinbefore recited Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1873, any of the ships of France might, for all or any of the purposes of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, be remeasured in accordance with the said Act:

And whereas by section 738 of the same Act it is provided that where Her late Majesty had power under that Act to make an Order in Council, Her Majesty might by Order in Council revoke, alter, or add to any Order so made:

And whereas by section 30 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, it is enacted that in that Act and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of that Act, references to the Sovereign reigning at the time of the passing of the Act or to the Crown shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as references to the Sovereign for the time being and that Act shall be binding on the Crown:

And whereas it has been made to appear desirable to His present Majesty that the provisions of the said recited Orders in Council, dated respectively the 5th of May, 1873, and the 29th day of January, 1904, should be revoked and a new Order in Council made and substituted in lieu thereof:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, in virtue of the powers vested in Him by the said recited Acts, and by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to direct that the said recited Orders, dated respectively the 5th day of May, 1873, and the 29th day of January, 1904, shall be and the same are hereby revoked.

A. W. FITZROY.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 623.

French Shipping—Tonnage Measurement.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 10TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is enacted by section 84 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, that whenever it appeared to Her late Majesty the Queen in Council that the tonnage regulations of that Act had been adopted by any foreign country and were in force there, Her Majesty in Council might order that the ships of that country should without being remeasured in Her Majesty's dominions be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their certificates of registry or other national papers, in the same manner, to the same extent, and for the same purposes as the tonnage denoted in the certificate of registry of a British ship, was deemed to be the tonnage of that ship :

And whereas by section 30 of the Interpretation Act, 1889, it is enacted that in that Act and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of that Act, references to the Sovereign reigning at the time of the passing of the Act or to the Crown, shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as references to the Sovereign for the time being, and that Act shall be binding on the Crown :

And whereas it has been made to appear to His Majesty that the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships now in force under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, have been adopted by the President of the French Republic, and are in force in the French dominions, having come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1904 :

Now, therefore, His Majesty in Council doth order that the ships of France, the certificates of registry or other national papers of which are dated on or after the 1st day of July, 1904, shall without being remeasured in His Majesty's dominions, be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in such certificates of registry, or other national papers, in the same manner, to the same extent, and for the same purposes as the tonnage denoted in the certificate of registry of a British ship is deemed to be the tonnage of that ship.

A. W. FITZROY.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 623.

Extension of Berne Convention.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY
OF DECEMBER, 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS on the ninth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, a Convention (hereinafter called the Berne Convention) with respect to the protection to be given by way of copyright to the authors of literary and artistic works was concluded between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and the foreign countries following, that is to say :—Belgium, Hayti, Switzerland, France, Italy, Germany, Spain and Tunis.

And whereas on the fifth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, the ratifications of the said Convention were duly exchanged between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and the aforesaid countries.

And whereas by an Order in Council dated the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and made under the authority committed to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria by the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, Her Majesty was pleased to make provision for giving rights of copyright throughout Her Majesty's dominions to the authors of literary and artistic works first produced in any of the said foreign countries (therein referred to as the foreign countries of the Copyright Union) and otherwise giving effect throughout Her Majesty's dominions to the terms of the said Berne Convention, and an English translation of the said Convention was set out in the first schedule of the said Order in Council.

And whereas since the date of the said Order in Council the foreign countries following, namely, Luxembourg, Monaco, Montenegro, and Norway, have acceded to the said Berne Convention, and by Orders in Council dated respectively the tenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, the fifteenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, the sixteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, and the first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, and made under the authority aforesaid, the provisions of the said Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, have been extended to the last mentioned foreign countries respectively.

And whereas an additional Act to the said Berne Convention was agreed upon between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and the following foreign countries for the purpose of varying the provisions of the said Berne Convention, namely, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Spain, Monaco, Tunis, France, and Montenegro, and the ratifications of the said additional Act were on the ninth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, exchanged between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and the said foreign countries.

Extension of Berne Convention.

And whereas by an Order in Council dated the seventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, and made under the authority aforesaid, Her late Majesty Queen Victoria was pleased to make provision for varying the hereinbefore recited Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and otherwise giving effect to the said additional Act throughout Her Majesty's dominions so far as regards the foreign countries hereinbefore named as parties to the said additional Act and an English translation of the said additional Act is set forth in the schedule to the Order in Council now in recital.

And whereas the Republic of Hayti having duly acceded to the said additional Act the said Order in Council of the seventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, was by Order in Council of the nineteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, extended to the said republic.

And whereas the Empire of Japan and the Kingdom of Denmark and the Faroe Islands having duly acceded to the said Berne Convention and the said additional Act, the said Orders in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and the seventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, were by Orders in Council dated respectively the eighth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, and the ninth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and three, extended to the said Empire of Japan and to the said Kingdom of Denmark and the Faroe Islands.

And whereas the Principality of Montenegro having duly denounced the said Berne Convention the said Order in Council of the sixteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, was revoked by an Order in Council of the eighth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, and the provisions of the said Orders in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and the seventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, have ceased to apply to the said Principality of Montenegro.

And whereas the foreign countries following, namely : Luxembourg, Monaco, Norway, Japan and Denmark and the Faroe Islands, together with the foreign countries comprised in the said Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, now constitute the foreign countries of the Copyright Union within the meaning of the said Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven.

And whereas it has been intimated to His Majesty's Government that the Government of Sweden have notified the accession of that country to the said Berne Convention, such accession to take effect from the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and four.

And whereas His Majesty in Council is satisfied that the said Government of Sweden has made such provisions as it appears to His Majesty expedient to require for the protection of authors' works first produced in His Majesty's dominions.

Consular Regulations.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council and by virtue of the authority committed to His Majesty by the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, doth order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. From and after the commencement of this Order the hereinbefore recited Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, shall extend to the Kingdom of Sweden.

2. This Order shall come into operation as from the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and four, which date is hereinbefore referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3. And the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are to give the necessary orders herein accordingly.

A. W. FITZROY.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1590.

(Circular.)

DOWNING STREET, 18th March, 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that, in view of the difficulty experienced in establishing the nationality of the claimants when the British claims recently came up for examination before the Venezuelan Claims Commission, it has been decided by His Majesty's Government to encourage as much as possible the practice of registration at His Majesty's consulates abroad, and more especially in the case of British subjects resorting to Central and South America; and the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has suggested the desirability of posting public notices at the various ports of emigration in the West Indies or other places in which it may seem advisable, impressing upon all emigrants of British nationality the advisability of having themselves registered at a British consulate on the earliest opportunity after arrival at their destination, and warning them against the difficulties which their failure to do so may entail.

2. I inclose for the information of your Ministers a copy of the new regulations which have been issued to His Majesty's consular officers abroad on the subject, and have to request you to invite your Government to consider the necessity for the issue of a notification for the guidance of any emigrants to foreign countries from the colony under your Government, calling their attention to the new consular regulations affecting this matter.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

ALFRED LYTTTELTON.

The Officer Administering
the Government of Canada.

Consular Regulations.

REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Every British subject is entitled, should he desire to do so, to register himself at a British consulate, and to obtain a certificate that he is so registered.

Where it is desirable, on account of the number of persons presenting themselves for registration or for other reasons, to keep a special register of British subjects, it should be kept in accordance with the provisions of this circular.

The register should contain the particulars provided for in the form of Annex 1.

An applicant for registration should be required to fill up a form (Annex 2), and should not be registered until his claim has been established to the satisfaction of the consular officer.

British-protected persons should be registered in the register of British subjects, but the fact that they are British-protected persons should be noted in the register.

An applicant of European descent, who is not personally known to the consular officer, claiming British nationality on the ground of birth within British dominions should produce a letter from some known and responsible person certifying to his identity and British nationality, or satisfactory evidence of some other description.

Where British nationality is claimed under the statute 4 Geo. II., cap. 21, *i. e.*, on the ground that the claimant's father was a natural-born British subject though the claimant was born abroad, the following evidence should be required :—

(a.) A certificate of the birth of the applicant.

(b.) The marriage certificate of the parents.

(c.) The birth certificate of the father.

Where the nationality is claimed by descent from the paternal grandfather under the statute 13 Geo. III., cap. 21, evidence in addition to that in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) above should be required as to—

(d.) The marriage of the paternal grandparents.

(e.) The birth of the paternal grandfather within the British dominions.

In the case of persons of Asiatic or West Indian descent, or of natives of Africa, the following evidence may in general be considered sufficient :—

(a.) A passport or certificate of British nationality issued to him as a British subject, or certificate of registration as a British subject, in British India or British possessions or by a British consular officer;

(b.) A birth certificate showing that he was born within His Majesty's dominions, or a certificate of naturalization in the United Kingdom; and

(c.) In either of the above cases such further evidence of identity as the consular officer may think satisfactory.

Where the documents mentioned in (a) bear a date anterior to this circular, they should not be accepted as conclusive, if the consular officer sees any reason to doubt the validity of the claim to British nationality; and where the passport has been issued more than six months, evidence may be required from the applicant that he has not changed his nationality since the issue of the passport.

Consular Regulations.

Natives of British protectorates, or of the territories of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of or in alliance with His Majesty, must produce a passport issued by His Majesty's representative in their own country, together with evidence of identity if the consular officer thinks necessary.

A British subject possessed of double nationality is entitled to registration (even though he may not be entitled to protection) in his country of origin.

A certificate of registration in the form of Annex 3 should be given on application to any person who is registered as a British subject or British-protected person on payment of fee No. 67. Where a person was registered before the issue of this circular, and the consular officer is unaware whether the claim to British nationality was properly investigated before the entry was made, the consular officer should obtain further evidence before the certificate is granted.

In cases where the consular officer entertains doubt whether the applicant is entitled to registration, he should draw up a full statement of the facts and refer the matter to the Secretary of State for instructions.

ANNEX I.

REGISTER OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

[illegible]

Consular Regulations.

ANNEX 2.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY APPLICANT FOR REGISTRATION.

- (a.) Insert name of Place and Date. (a).....190 .
- I, the Undersigned, (b).....
residing within the Consular District of.. hereby
declare that I am
- (c.) In the case of a Married Woman or Widow, the particulars of birth required are those of her Husband or late Husband—not of the applicant herself
- c. { For a Married Woman or Widow (to be struck out in other cases.) Particulars of Husband's birth to follow.
the wife of and that my husband is
widow late husband was
- a British Subject.....having been born
at
.....on the.... day of.....
in (d)
- (d.) State the country where the applicant was naturalized.
- { For Persons born Abroad, who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions. (To be struck out in other cases.)
my (his) father
paternal grandfather having been born within His
Majesty's Dominions at
.....on the day of.....
- (e.) Where the applicant is unable to write, a mark should be made by him or her in the presence of the Consular officer. and not having lost the status of British Subject thus acquired, and I hereby apply to be registered as a British Subject.
- Signed.....

ANNEX 3.

No.

His Britannic Majesty's Consulate.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

I hereby certify that
is duly registered at this Consulate in the Register of
British Subjects.

Dated this.....day of.....

.....Consul.

.....Number.

.....Page in foil.

Signature of party registered.

NOTE.—This Certificate of Registration must be carefully kept by the party in whose favour it is issued.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2111.

Appearance Orders.

(Circular.)

DOWNING STREET, 3rd April, 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit, for the information of your Government and for publication in the colony, a copy of an Order of the King in Council of the 20th March, 1905, amending the practice with regard to the issue of appearance orders to respondents who have not appeared to an appeal to His Majesty in Council.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

— ALFRED LYTTELTON.

To Officer Administering
the Government of Canada.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 20TH DAY OF
MARCH, 1905.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Archbishop of Canterbury,
Lord President,

Lord Suffield,
Sir William Walrond.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a representation from the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, dated the 16th day of March, 1905, and in the words following, viz:—

“The Lords of the Judicial Committee having taken into consideration the practice under which an appeal to Your Majesty in Council cannot in the absence of a special order in that behalf made by their Lordships be set down for hearing *ex parte* as against a respondent to the appeal who has failed to enter an appearance thereto in the registry of the Privy Council unless the appellant shall have previously obtained from their Lordships two successive orders commonly known as ‘appearance orders’ requiring the said respondent to enter an appearance to the appeal within the periods by the said orders respectively limited and shall have duly published the said orders by affixing the same on the Royal Exchange and elsewhere in the usual manner and unless the said periods so limited by the said orders as aforesaid shall have expired. And being of opinion that the said practice is inconvenient and ought in certain cases and subject to certain conditions to be dispensed

Appearance Orders.

with,—their Lordships do this day agree humbly to recommend to Your Majesty to order as follows, that is to say:—

“1. That where a respondent to an appeal to Your Majesty in Council whose name has been entered on the record of the appeal by the court admitting the appeal fails to enter an appearance to the appeal in the registry of the Privy Council and it appears from the transcript record in the appeal or from a certificate of the officer of the court transmitting the said transcript record to the registrar of the Privy Council that the said respondent has received notice of the order admitting the appeal to Your Majesty in Council or of the order of Your Majesty in Council giving the appellant special leave to appeal to Your Majesty in Council (as the case may be) and has also received notice of the despatch of the said transcript record to the registrar of the Privy Council the appellant shall not subject to any direction by their Lordships to the contrary be required to take out appearance orders calling upon the said respondent to enter an appearance in the appeal and the appeal may subject as aforesaid be set down for hearing *ex parte* as against the said respondent at any time after the expiration of three calendar months from the date of the lodging of the appellant's petition of appeal in like manner as if the said appearance orders had been taken out by the appellant and the times thereby respectively limited for the said respondent to enter an appearance had expired.

“2. That where a respondent to an appeal to Your Majesty in Council whose name has been brought on the record of the appeal by an order of Your Majesty in Council fails to enter an appearance to the appeal in the registry of the Privy Council and it appears from the transcript record or from a supplementary record in the appeal or from a certificate of the officer of the court transmitting the said transcript record or supplementary record to the registrar of the Privy Council that the said respondent has received due notice of any intended application to Your Majesty in Council to bring him on the record as a respondent to the appeal the appellant shall not subject to any direction by their Lordships to the contrary be required to take out appearance orders calling upon the said respondent to enter an appearance in the appeal, and the appeal may subject as aforesaid be set down for hearing *ex parte* as against the said respondent at any time after the expiration of three calendar months from the date on which the said respondent shall have been served with a copy of Your Majesty's Order in Council bringing him on the record of the appeal in like manner as if the said appearance orders had been taken out by the appellant and the times thereby respectively limited for the said respondent to enter an appearance had expired.

“3. That nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the power of their Lordships to order the appellant in an appeal referred by Your Majesty to their Lordships to take out appearance orders or to be excused from taking out appearance orders in any case in which their Lordships shall think fit so to order and generally to give such directions as to the time at which and the conditions on which an appeal so referred as aforesaid shall be set down as in the opinion of their Lordships the circumstances of the case may require.

Appearance Orders.

“4. That this order shall apply to all appeals in which the petition of appeal shall be lodged after the date thereof.”

His Majesty having taken the said representation into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve thereof, and of what is therein recommended. Whereof all persons whom it may concern are to take notice, and govern themselves accordingly.

A. W. FITZROY.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2352.

PROCLAMATIONS AND ORDERS
OF THE
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL
HAVING FORCE OF LAW



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1905

ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.

Department of Agriculture.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of December, 1904, in virtue of the provisions of section 29 of the Act 3 Edward VII., chapter 11, the following regulations relating to actinomycosis, were made and established :—

1. The disease of actinomycosis is hereby exempted from the operation of sections 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903.
2. No animal affected with actinomycosis shall be exported from the Dominion of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1421.

By Order in Council of the 6th of December, 1904, in virtue of the provisions of section 29 of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, the following regulations relating to hog cholera and swine plague were made and established :—

REGULATIONS.

1. Every owner, breeder or importer, or dealer in hogs shall on perceiving the appearance of hog cholera or swine plague amongst the hogs owned by him, or under his special care, give immediate notice to the Minister of Agriculture, and to the nearest veterinary inspector of the Department of Agriculture of the facts discovered by him as aforesaid.

2. Every veterinary surgeon practising in Canada shall immediately on ascertaining or suspecting that a hog is affected with hog cholera or swine plague, give similar notice to the Minister and to the nearest veterinary inspector.

3. In the North-west Territories, the notice required to be given by the two preceding sections of these regulations shall be deemed sufficient if given to the commissioner, assistant commissioner, or other officer of the Royal North-west Mounted Police, or to one of the veterinary staff sergeants of the said force.

4. Hogs affected with hog cholera or swine plague, or which have been in contact with, or close proximity to hogs affected with either of the said diseases shall, on an order signed by a duly appointed inspector of the Department of Agriculture, be forthwith slaughtered, and the carcasses disposed of as in such order prescribed.

5. The Minister of Agriculture is hereby authorized to order compensation to be paid to the owners of such hogs, at the rate set forth in subsection 2 of section 12 of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, as amended by chapter 6 of the statutes of 1904.

6. Before ordering compensation to be paid to the owners of hogs slaughtered under the provisions of these regulations the Minister shall require the production of a satisfactory report, order for slaughter, certificate of valuation and slaughter, and certificate of cleansing and disinfection.

7. No hog which has been affected with or has been exposed to hog cholera or swine plague shall be permitted to run at large or to come in contact with any hog which is not so affected.

Department of Agriculture.

8. Any veterinary inspector or other duly authorized person may declare to be an infected place within the meaning of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, any common, field, stable, cowshed, or other place or premises, where the infection of hog cholera or swine plague is known or suspected to exist.

9. No hog shall be removed out of a place declared to be infected on account of hog cholera or swine plague, without a license signed by an inspector or other duly authorized person.

10. Every yard, stable, hog pen, or other place or premises, and every wagon, cart, carriage, car or other vehicle, and every utensil or other thing infected with hog cholera or swine plague shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected by and at the expense of the owner or occupier in a manner satisfactory to a veterinary inspector or other duly authorized person.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1421.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of December, 1904, in virtue of the provisions of section 29 of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, the annexed regulations respecting tuberculosis were made and established :—

1. The disease of tuberculosis is hereby exempted from the operations of sections 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903.

2. Cattle which have reacted to the tuberculin test shall be deemed to be affected with tuberculosis, and shall be permanently marked in such manner as the Veterinary Director General may from time to time prescribe.

3. Cattle which have reacted to the tuberculin test shall not be permitted to be exported from the Dominion of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1422.

By Order in Council of the 25th of March, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 29 of the Act respecting Infectious or Contagious Diseases affecting Animals, the regulations established by Order in Council of the 19th September, 1904, relating to a disease in animals known as glanders, were rescinded and the following regulations substituted in lieu thereof, the same to come into force at once :—

REGULATIONS.

1. No animal which is affected with or has been exposed to glanders shall be permitted to run at large or to come in contact with any animal which is not so affected.

2. Any veterinary inspector may declare to be an infected place within the meaning of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, any steamship or steam or other vessel, or any place or premises where the contagion of glanders is known or suspected to exist.

3. No horse, mule or ass shall be removed out of an infected place without a license signed by an inspector.

4. Veterinary inspectors are hereby authorized to inspect and to subject to the mallein test any horses, mules or asses affected with glanders or suspected of being so affected or which have been in contact with animals so affected or suspected of being so affected, or which have been in any way whatsoever exposed to the contagion or infection of the disease of glanders, and for the purpose of making such inspection or test to order any such animals to be collected, detained and isolated.

Department of Agriculture.

5. Horses, mules or asses affected with glanders, whether such animals show clinical symptoms of the disease, or react to the mallein test without showing such symptoms, shall, on an order signed by a duly appointed inspector of the Department of Agriculture, be forthwith slaughtered and the carcasses disposed of as in such order prescribed, compensation to be paid to the owners of such animals if and when the Act so provides.

6. In the event of the owner objecting to the slaughter of animals which react to mallein, but show no clinical symptoms of glanders, the inspector may order such animals to be kept in close quarantine and retested, such retests, however, in no case to exceed two in number and to be completed within four months of the first test, provided, however, that owners deciding to have their animals quarantined rather than slaughtered shall forfeit all right to compensation.

7. Horses, mules or asses reacting to the third test with mallein shall be forthwith slaughtered on an order signed by an inspector and the carcasses disposed of as ordered.

8. Inspectors are hereby authorized to permit owners of horses, mules or asses which give no reaction to the third test with mallein and which have at no time shown any clinical symptoms of glanders, to retain and use such animals subject to the conditions contained in the license signed by the inspector.

9. Before an order is made for the payment of compensation in any of the cases aforesaid there must be produced to the Minister of Agriculture a satisfactory report, order for slaughter, certificate of valuation and slaughter, and certificate of cleansing and disinfection, all signed by an inspector.

10. Certificate of an inspector to the effect that an animal has reacted to the mallein test or has shown clinical symptoms of glanders, shall, for the purpose of the said Act and of this order be prima facie evidence in all courts of justice and elsewhere of the matter certified.

11. Every yard, stable, outhouse or other place or premises and every wagon, cart, carriage, car or other vehicle, and every utensil or other thing infected with glanders shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected by and at the expense of the owner or occupier, in a manner satisfactory to a veterinary inspector.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2117.

By Order in Council of the 31st of March, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 29 of the Act respecting Infectious or Contagious Diseases affecting Animals, sections 35 to 52 inclusive of the general Order in Council of the 12th day of May, 1888 were rescinded and the following regulations substituted therefor, to come into force at once:—

REGULATIONS.

1. No sheep which is affected with or has been exposed to sheep scab shall be permitted to run at large or to come in contact with any animal which is not so affected.

2. Every person having in his possession or keeping a sheep affected with scab shall forthwith cause such animal to be treated in a manner satisfactory to the nearest veterinary inspector.

3. Any veterinary inspector may declare to be an infected place within the meaning of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903, any place or premises or any steamship or steam or other vessel or any railway car or other vehicle where the contagion of scab is known or suspected to exist.

4. Every veterinary inspector shall have full power to order sheep affected or suspected of being affected with scab to be collected for inspection and, when necessary, to be detained, isolated or treated in accordance with the instructions of the Veterinary Director General.

Department of Agriculture.

5. The expenses of and incidental to such collection, isolation and treatment shall be borne by the owners of the sheep and, if advanced by the inspector, shall, until paid, be a charge upon said sheep without prejudice, however, to the recovery of any penalty for the infringement of these regulations or of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act.

6. Inspectors are hereby authorized to order the slaughter of any sheep found to be affected with sheep scab, or suspected of being so affected, subject to compensation if any when the Act so provides and to order the disposition of the carcasses of such animals.

7. Before an order is made for the payment of compensation in any of the cases aforesaid there must be produced to the Minister a satisfactory report, order for slaughter, certificate of valuation and slaughter and certificate of cleansing and disinfection, all signed by the inspector.

8. No sheep, or any part thereof, shall be removed out of an infected place without a license signed by an inspector.

9. Every yard, stable, outhouse or other place or premises and every wagon, cart, carriage, car or other vehicle and every vessel and every utensil or other thing infected with scab shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected by and at the expense of the owner or occupier in a manner satisfactory to a veterinary inspector.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2116.

By Order in Council of the 12th of April, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of the Act respecting Infectious or Contagious Diseases affecting Animals, it was ordered :—

That section 4 of the regulations relating to animals quarantine established by the Order in Council of the 30th day of March, 1904, be amended by striking out the word "Sidley" in the 9th line and inserting the word "Osoyoos" in lieu thereof.

That the following section to be designated as section 4a be added to the regulations :—

"The Minister of Agriculture is hereby empowered to cancel as quarantine and inspection stations any of the places above named and to select such other sites in exchange for or in addition to the above as he may from time to time deem expedient."

That the words "other than horses" be inserted after the word "animals" in the first line of section 5 (a).

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2241.

Department of Customs.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 29th of June, 1904, under the provisions of the Customs Act, Edmonton, in the North-west Territories, at present a customs outport of entry, was erected into a customs port of entry and warehousing port, from the 1st July, 1904.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 61.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of July, 1904, the name of the outport of customs and warehousing port now known as "West Isles" under the survey of the port of St. Stephen, N.B., was changed into the outport of Lord's Cove.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 193.

By Order in Council of the 20th of August, 1904, the oaths prescribed in forms one, two and six by the Order of the Governor in Council of 9th September, 1898, in relation to invoices and entries were repealed on and after the first day of October, 1904, and the following forms of oaths required under the Customs Act and the Customs Tariff, were prescribed to be used in connection with invoices and entries in all cases to which they respectively apply at all customs houses or places where such oaths may be taken or lawfully administered from that date:—

OATH, FORM 1.

Oath or affirmation of the owner or his agent or attorney in Canada, prescribed to be made in cases where the goods have been actually purchased for importation into Canada.

(a) Name of owner,
agent or attorney.
(b) Swear or affirm.
(c) The duly authorized agent or attorney
of or a member of the
firm of.

I, (a).....do solemnly and
truly (b).....as follows:—

1, That I am (c).....
the owner of the goods mentioned in the invoice(s) now produced
by me, and hereto annexed and signed by me.

2. That the said invoice(s) include(s) all of the goods mentioned in this bill of entry and (d) the true and only invoice(s) of all the goods imported as within stated:

3. That the said goods are properly described in the said invoice(s) and in this bill of entry:

4. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the said invoice(s) and every certificate and declaration thereon were made by the person or persons by whom the same purport to have been made:

5. That the said invoice(s) exhibit(s) the actual price or prices at which the said goods were actually purchased by the owner in the country whence exported to Canada and that there is included therein the true value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes and

(d) is or are

1. That I am (c)..... the consignee of the goods mentioned in the invoice or invoices now produced by me and hereto annexed and signed by me:

Department of Customs.

2. That the said invoice(s) include(s) all of the goods mentioned in this bill of entry and (d) . . . the true and only invoice(s) of all the goods imported as within stated :

3. That the said goods are properly described in the said invoice or invoices and in this bill of entry :

4. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the said invoice or invoices and every certificate and declaration thereon or filed therewith or attached thereto, were made by the person or persons by whom the same purport to have been made :

5. That there is included in said invoice or invoices the true value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes and coverings of any kind and all charges and expenses incidental to placing the said goods in condition packed ready for shipment to Canada :

6. That the value for duty of the said goods as stated in this bill of entry, exhibits the fair market value of the said goods at the time and place of their direct exportation to Canada and as when sold at the same time and place in like quantity and condition for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence exported directly to Canada without any discount or deduction for cash or on account of any drawback or bounty, or on account of any royalty actually payable thereon or payable thereon when sold for home consumption but not payable when exported, or on account of the exportation thereof or for any special consideration whatever :

7. That if the value for duty of any goods as stated in this bill of entry is other than the value thereof as above specified such value for duty has, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been fixed and determined under the authority of the Customs Act at the value stated in said bill of entry :

8. That to the best of my knowledge and belief any and all goods entered on this bill of entry as being free of duty are lawfully entitled to free entry under the existing law, and any and all goods entered thereon at preferential tariff rates are lawfully entitled to be so entered :

9. That any and all goods mentioned in this bill of entry, as imported for a specific purpose and therefore entered free or at a lower rate of duty than would otherwise be chargeable thereon are intended to be and will be used for such specific purpose only in the manner provided by law :

10. That nothing has been on my part, nor to my knowledge on the part of any other person, done, concealed or suppressed whereby His Majesty the King may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods :

11. That if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice or invoices or any of them or in the bill of entry, or if I receive at any time any other or different invoice of the said goods or any part thereof, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this port : and

12. That none of the said goods have been sold by or on behalf of the owner and exporter prior to their importation into Canada.

Sworn (b) at }
this day of 19 . . . } Signature
before me }
Collector.

FORM M.

(a) Insert the words partner, manager, chief clerk or principal official, giving rank as the case may be.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify as follows :—

1. That I am the (a) exporter of the goods in the within invoice mentioned or described :

2. That the said invoice is in all respects correct and true :

Department of Customs.

3. That the said invoice contains a true and full statement, showing the price actually paid or to be paid for the said goods, the actual quantity thereof, and all charges thereon :

4. That the said invoice also exhibits the fair market value of the said goods at the time and place of their direct exportation to Canada and as when sold at the same time and place in like quantity and condition for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence exported directly to Canada without any discount or deduction for cash, or on account of any drawback or bounty, or on account of any royalty actually payable thereon or payable thereon when sold for home consumption but not payable when exported, or on account of the exportation thereof or for any special consideration whatever :

5. That no different invoice of the goods mentioned in said invoice has been or will be furnished to any one : and

6. That no arrangement or understanding affecting the purchase price of the said goods has been or will be made or entered into between the said exporter and purchaser, or by any one on behalf of either of them, either by way of discount, rebate, salary, compensation, or in any other manner whatsoever, other than as shown in the said invoice.

Dated at.....this.....
day of.....19.....

Signature.....

Further the following regulations in regard to invoices and the shipment of goods for exportation to Canada, were made and established, to take effect on and after 1st October, 1904, viz :—

Invoices in duplicate properly certified shall be delivered at the customs house with the bills of entry for all imported goods.

Every such invoice shall contain a sufficient and correct description of the goods, and in respect of goods sold by the exporter shall show in one column the actual price at which the articles have been sold to the importer, and in a separate column the fair market value of each article as sold for home consumption in the country of export.

The “price” and “value” of the goods in every case aforesaid are to be stated as in condition packed ready for shipment at the time when and at the place whence the goods have been exported directly to Canada.

When the value of goods for duty purposes is determined by the Minister of Customs, under the provisions of the Customs Act, by reason of the goods being exported or imported under unusual conditions, the value so determined shall be held to be the fair market value thereof.

The following certificate of value is prescribed for invoices of goods sold and exported to Canada, to be signed by the exporter or by a partner, official or employee of the exporter having a knowledge of the facts certified to, and to be written, printed or stamped on the invoice.

The following declaration is prescribed to be made by the foreign owner or exporter or his agent in the country whence the goods are exported, in regard to goods shipped to Canada on consignment without sale by the exporter prior to shipment,—to be attested to in British countries before a collector of customs, notary public or other official authorized to administer oaths ; and in other countries before a British or other consul, notary public or other official authorized to administer oaths.

Department of Customs.

FORM N.

(a) Name of party
subscribing to this
declaration.

(b) City or town
and country.

(c) A member of
the firm of...giving
the name of the firm
when a shipment is
made by a firm or an
officer, director or
manager of...giving
the name of the cor-
poration when the
shipment is made by
a corporation.

(d) Name of con-
signee.

I, (a) of (b) do solemnly and
truly declare as follows :—

1. That I am (c) the owner of the goods shipped
on consignment to (d) at in Canada
and described in the annexed invoice :

2. That the said invoice is a complete and true invoice of all
the goods included in this shipment :

3. That the said goods are properly described in the said invoice :

4. That there is included and specified in the said invoice the true
value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes and coverings of any kind,
and all charges and expenses incident to placing the said goods in
condition packed ready for shipment to Canada :

5. That none of the said goods have been sold by or on behalf of
the owner aforesaid to any person, firm or corporation in Canada :

6. That the said invoice contains a just and faithful valuation of such goods at
their fair market value as sold for home consumption in the principal markets of the
country whence the same are exported directly to Canada and that such fair market
value is the price at which the said goods are freely offered for sale in like quantity and
condition by me or by dealers therein to purchasers in said market in the ordinary
course of trade at the usual credit without any discount or deduction for cash, or on
account of any drawback or bounty or on account of any royalty actually paid thereon or
payable thereon when sold for home consumption, but not payable when exported, or on
account of the exportation thereof, or any special consideration whatever :

7. That if the value for duty of any goods as stated in this invoice is other than
the value thereof as above specified, such value for duty has, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, been fixed and determined under the authority of the Customs
Act at the value stated in said invoice : and

8. That no different invoice or account thereof has been or will be furnished to
any one by me or on my behalf.

Signature.....

Declared at.....this.....day of.....19.....
before me.....

Further the Minister of Customs was authorized to permit entries to be
passed for a temporary period after 1st October, 1904, without duplicate
invoices and on invoices bearing the certificates and declarations heretofore
prescribed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 414.

By Order in Council of the 27th of August, 1904, under section 1 of
chapter 15 of the Acts of 1903, and the conditions expressed in the proviso
in the said section having been satisfied, a duty of seven dollars per ton was
imposed under schedule A to the Customs Tariff, 1897, on all iron and steel
railway bars, or rails in any form for railways, imported into Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 414.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 20th of August, 1904, under the authority of the Customs Act, the general regulations governing drawbacks approved and adopted by the Order of the Governor in Council of 2nd November, 1894, were repealed, and the following general regulations governing drawbacks on articles manufactured or produced wholly or in part from imported materials, substituted, to take effect on and from 1st July, 1904, in respect of articles exported from Canada :—

REGULATIONS.

(1.) When imported materials on which duties have been paid are used, wrought into or attached to any article manufactured in Canada there may be allowed on the exportation of such articles beyond the limits of Canada a drawback of ninety-nine per cent of the duties paid on the materials used, wrought into or attached to the articles imported ; provided, however, that such drawback shall not be paid unless the duty has been paid on the materials so used as aforesaid within three years of the date of the exportation of the Canadian manufactured article, nor unless the claims as presented at any one time aggregate ten dollars.

(2.) The drawback on articles manufactured or produced in Canada and exported therefrom, may be paid to the manufacturer or producer, subject to the following conditions, viz. :—

(a.) The quantity of such materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon, shall be ascertained (unless a specific sum has been authorized as drawback payable) :

(b.) Satisfactory evidence shall be furnished in respect of the manufacture or production of such articles in Canada and their exportation therefrom.

(3.) Upon the exportation of any article entitled to drawback, export entries, in duplicate, in the usual form (with the words “subject to drawback” marked on the face of the entry) shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of exit from Canada, naming the conveyance by which and the country or place to which the article is to be exported, and fully describing the kind and quantity thereof and also the marks and numbers on the packages.

(4.) The claim for drawback shall be verified under oath, before a collector of customs or justice of the peace, to the satisfaction of the Minister of Customs, in such form as he shall prescribe. The Minister of Customs may also require in any case, the production of such further evidence, in addition to the usual averments, as he deems necessary to establish the bona fides of the claim.

The following documents shall be delivered with the claim for drawback, viz. :—

(c.) A copy of the bill of lading of the articles exported duly certified as such by the carrier or his agent.

(d.) A copy of the export entry, certified by the collector of customs at the port of exit where the articles were entered for exportation from Canada.

(e.) A copy of the import entry showing payment of duty on the materials used in the articles on which drawback is claimed. If a copy of the import entry, however, has been furnished with a previous claim for drawback, it will be sufficient to “refer” to such copy and indicate the claim to which it is attached without furnishing a further copy of the entry.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 416.

By Order in Council of the 20th of August, 1904, under authority of section 247 of chapter 32 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled “The

Department of Customs.

Customs Act," the following general regulation in amendment of the Order of the Governor in Council of 2nd November, 1894, governing drawbacks, was adopted :—

"Provided that drawbacks of customs duty shall not be paid in respect of any material used and wrought into or attached to any article manufactured in Canada and exported therefrom, if a bounty be authorized to be paid by the Dominion Government on such article when made in Canada."

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 416.

By Order in Council of the 21st of December, 1904, the outport of Rockport, under the survey of the port of Sackville, in the province of New Brunswick, was abolished.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1371.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of January, 1905, the outport of customs called Pinette, under the survey of the port of Charlottetown, in the province of Prince Edward Island, was abolished.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1591.

By Order in Council of the 31st of January, 1905, the following changes were made in the customs outports of entry :—

The name of the outport of customs, St. François, Beauce, under the survey of the port of Quebec, was changed, the said outport to be known as the outport of Beauceville.

The name of the outport of customs at Middle St. Francis, under the survey of the port of Woodstock, in the province of New Brunswick, was changed, the said outport to be known as the outport of Clair.

The outport of Glace Bay, under the survey of the port of Sydney, Nova Scotia, was established as a chief port and warehousing port, from 1st July, 1905.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1647.

By Order in Council of the 21st of March, 1905, Osoyoos, in the province of British Columbia, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Grand Forks, in the said province.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2018.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 21st of March, 1905, Phoenix, in the province of British Columbia, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Grand Forks, in the said province.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2018.

By Order in Council of the 2nd of May, 1905, Grand'Mère and Shawinigan Falls, in the province of Quebec, was made an outport of customs and warehousing port under the survey of the port of Quebec.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2414.

Department of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 22nd of June, 1904, the regulations for the disposal of the right to divert and use water from any stream or lake in the Yukon Territory for mining purposes, were amended by inserting therein section 10 of the regulations as established by Order in Council of the 3rd of August, 1898, as follows :—

Section 10. The owner of any ditch or water privilege may distribute the water to such persons and on such terms as he may deem advisable, within the limits mentioned in his grant ; Provided always that such owner shall be bound to supply water to all miners who make application therefor in a fair proportion, and shall not demand more from one person than from another except where the difficulty of supply is enhanced.

The rates to be charged shall be subject to revision and control from time to time by the Governor in Council.

Form "N" of the said regulations was also amended by inserting in the second paragraph thereof the words "together with the right to charge the following rates for the use of the said water," in the place which they occupied in the Order in Council of the 3rd of August, 1898, above referred to.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxviii, p. 60.

By Order in Council of the 4th of June, 1904, the following regulations were adopted for the issue of leases of Dominion lands within the railway belt in the province of British Columbia :—

REGULATIONS.

1. Leases of grazing lands in the forty-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia may be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

2. Every lease shall contain a condition that the Minister of the Interior may at any time during the term of the lease give the lessee notice of the cancellation thereof, and that at the end of two years from the service of such notice such lease shall cease and determine.

3. In surveyed territory the land embraced by the lease shall be described by townships and sections. In unsurveyed territory, if required by the Minister of the Interior, the party to whom the lease may be promised shall, before the issue of the lease, cause a survey of the tract to be made at his own expense, by a Dominion land surveyor, under instructions from the surveyor general, and the plan and field notes of such survey shall be deposited on record in the Department of the Interior.

4. (a.) The lessee shall pay an annual rental at the rate of two cents for every acre covered by his lease, and shall within each of the three years from the date of the lease, place upon the tract of land leased not less than one-third of the whole number of the

Department of the Interior.

stock which is required to be placed upon the said tract, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, but not to exceed that number, and shall during the rest of its term maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

(b.) The lessee shall, from time to time, as required by the Minister of the Interior, furnish returns of the number of stock owned by him.

5. After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon the tract leased, the lessee may be authorized by the Minister to purchase a reasonable area of land within his leasehold for a home farm and corral, paying therefor at the price per acre in cash obtaining in the class in which the lands so purchased may be situated.

6. The whole or any part of any lands authorized to be leased shall be open to homestead and pre-emption entry, or to be purchased from the Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate, upon application being made therefor, and as entries are granted or purchases effected, the lease shall become void in respect of the land so entered or purchased.

7. A lessee of grazing lands shall not be permitted to homestead lands within any tract leased to another for grazing purposes.

8. Failure to fulfil any of the conditions of his lease shall subject the lessee to forfeiture thereof.

9. Whether he be a lessee or not a lessee, no person shall be allowed to place sheep upon Dominion lands in the forty-mile railway belt in British Columbia without permission in writing being first had and obtained from the Minister of the Interior. No person shall be allowed to graze stock of any kind upon the public domain, without the consent of the Minister of the Interior being first obtained.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 154.

By Order in Council of the 5th of July,* 1904, clause 1 of the regulations for the granting of leases of grazing lands within the railway belt in the province of British Columbia, established by the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1904, was amended by the insertion of the words "granted by the Minister of the Interior," following the words "may be" in the second line thereof.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 154.

By Order in Council of the 13th of July, 1904, in order to establish uniformity in the fees charged both under the regulations and the Dominion Lands Act, section nineteen of the regulations respecting Dominion lands within the railway belt in the province of British Columbia, was amended so as to permit an entry for homestead with an area of eighty (80) acres or less, on payment of half the regular fee or the sum of \$5.00, and this amendment was made retroactive to cases already dealt with.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 193.

By Order in Council of the 17th of August, 1904, certain lands which had previously been classed by the Swamp Lands Commissioners as swamp lands, as set forth in a schedule attached, were vested in His Majesty King Edward the Seventh for the purpose of the province of Manitoba under the provisions of the fourth section of chapter forty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 466.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 17th of August, 1904, certain lands, as set forth in a schedule attached marked A, were vested in His Majesty King Edward the Seventh for the purposes of the province of Manitoba, under the provisions of the fourth section of chapter 47 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and certain other lands, enumerated in schedule marked B, were reserved for the purposes of transfer to the province of Manitoba, when the Surveyor General reports these lands surveyed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 466.

By Order in Council of the 18th of August, 1904, certain swamp lands, enumerated in a schedule attached, were vested in His Majesty King Edward VII. for the purposes of the province of Manitoba, under the provisions of the fourth section of chapter 47 of the Revised Statutes of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 468.

By Order in Council of the 13th of August, 1904, townships 1 in ranges 28 and 29 west of the 3rd meridian, were set apart as a cattle quarantine reserve in lieu of a tract of country described and set apart by Order in Council of the 9th May, 1894.

These two townships were set apart exclusively for cattle quarantine purposes, and no settlers or squatters are to be permitted thereon.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 469.

By Order in Council of the 13th of August, 1904, all the lands including both the odd and even-numbered sections, remaining at the disposal of the Government within townships 13 and 14, range 12, townships 12, 13 and 14, range 13, and the east halves of townships 12 and 13, range 14, all west of the 3rd meridian, were set aside as a reserve for the establishment of a colony by the Reinland Mennonite Association of Manitoba, the terms of such reserve to be that no one, unless aided by the association, or otherwise approved by the Department of the Interior, is to be allowed to make homestead entry within the tract mentioned, and that such reserve shall be continued for a period of three years from the date of the present Order in Council. The nominees of the association will, at their option, homestead either the odd or even-numbered sections.

By the same order the association is permitted, upon causing the four quarters of any even-numbered section to be homesteaded, to contract for the purchase of an adjoining odd-numbered section at \$3.00 per acre in ten annual instalments, with interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum upon the unpaid balance, no patent for the purchased section or part thereof to be issued until the homestead duties have been performed upon the adjoining section or a proportional part thereof in respect of which the privilege of buying the odd-numbered section has been given.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 518.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 16th of September, 1904, in pursuance of the provisions of the 6th section of the Act 57-58 Victoria, chapter 31, intituled "An Act for the preservation of game in the unorganized portions of the North-west Territories," it was ordered, that the close season for musk oxen, during which musk oxen shall not be hunted, taken, killed, shot at, wounded, or molested in any way, shall be from the 31st day of August to the 31st day of May in each year.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 672.

By Order in Council of the 16th of September, 1904, section 53c of the quartz mining regulations was amended by adding the following provision thereto :—

And all such patents, conveying the surface as well as the under rights, shall reserve to the Crown forever such right or rights of way and of entry as may be required under any regulations in that behalf now or hereafter in force in connection with the construction, maintenance and use of works for the conveyance of water for use in mining operations.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 673.

By Order in Council of the 28th of September, 1904, certain swamp lands enumerated in a schedule attached were vested in His Majesty King Edward VII., for the purposes of the province of Manitoba, under the provisions of the 4th section of chapter 47 of the Revised Statutes of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 715.

By Order in Council of the 28th of September, 1904, in pursuance of sub-clause 1 of clause 19 of the Dominion Lands Act, the payment of an extra allowance of four dollars per mile of township or section line for all subdivision surveys made under contract in the unsurveyed portions lying west of range twenty-six, west of the fourth meridian, between township twenty-six and the international boundary was authorized.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 715.

By Order in Council of the 16th of September, 1904, section 3 of the regulations governing the administration of Dominion lands in the Yukon Territory other than coal lands, approved by Order of the Governor in Council on the 26th July, 1900, was amended by adding the following provision thereto :—

All sales of land under these regulations shall be subject to a reservation of such right or rights of way and of entry as may be required under any regulations in that behalf now or hereinafter in force in connection with the construction, maintenance and use of works for the conveyance of water for use in mining operations.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 714.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 6th of October, 1904, a supplementary lease in a special form, and under special conditions, as set forth, was authorized to be issued to the North American Transportation and Trading Company for a hydraulic mining location on Miller Creek, Yukon Territory.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 761.

By Order in Council of the 1st of October, 1904, section 1 of the regulations governing the disposal of Dominion lands containing petroleum, established by the Order in Council of the 23rd March, 1904, was rescinded, and the following section substituted therefor :—

1. All unappropriated Dominion lands in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and within the Yukon Territory, shall be open to prospecting for petroleum by an individual or company desiring to do so. In case there should arise any dispute as to whether lands are or are not unappropriated, the question shall be decided by the Minister of the Interior whose decision shall be final; provided, however, that the Minister may reserve for an individual or company who has machinery on the land to be prospected, an area of 1,920 acres for such period as he may decide.

This tract of land may be selected by the said individual or company so soon as machinery has been placed on the ground, but the length of such tract shall not exceed three times the breadth thereof; where the circumstances of the case, however, appear to be exceptional the Minister of the Interior may permit the selection to be made in areas of not less than a quarter-section, or a fractional quarter-section, which may have resulted from the convergence of meridians, in such section affected, and the several parcels of land selected must be contiguous.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 817.

By Order in Council of the 17th of December, 1904, sections 2, 3 and 20 of the regulations for the disposal of the right to divert and use water from any stream or lake and the right of way through and entry upon any mining ground for the purpose of constructing ditches and flumes to convey such water for mining purposes, in the Yukon Territory, were rescinded and the following substituted therefor :—

2. Twenty days' notice of the application shall be given in accordance with Form 'M' in the schedule to these regulations, by affixing a copy thereof to a post planted in a conspicuous place at the proposed point of diversion, and by affixing copies thereof to like conspicuous posts planted about every quarter of a mile alongside the proposed location of the ditch or flume, also by posting a copy thereof on the inner walls of the mining recorder's office in whose district the right applied for is situated. The applicant shall deliver to the said mining recorder the original application, together with at least one copy of the same, and any person may protest to the gold commissioner's court within twenty days but not afterwards, against such application being wholly or partially granted.

3. Every application for a grant of water shall be signed by at least one recorded owner of every claim to which the same shall be appurtenant, or by his duly authorized agent, and when a grant is issued in connection with such application, a fee shall be charged according to the number of inches of water to be diverted as follows :—

\$10.00 for a grant of sixty inches or less.

\$25.00 for a grant of from sixty to two hundred inches.

Department of the Interior.

\$50.00 for a grant of any quantity of water exceeding two hundred inches.

20. The mining recorder, upon being satisfied of failure on the part of the grantee of a water right to so construct, within such time as may be specified therein, the ditch, flume or other works called for by the same, may forthwith cancel such grant.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1372.

By Order in Council of the 22nd of June, 1904, the following Ordinance respecting the importation into the Yukon Territory of malt and spirituous or intoxicating liquors or other intoxicants and traffic therein was enacted:—

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the regulations governing the importation of liquors into the Yukon Territory as established by the Orders in Council dated respectively the 25th February, 1901, and the 18th March, 1901, or in the said Orders in Council, the regulations hereinafter set forth shall hereafter have force and effect.

2. No person excepting the holder of a wholesale or retail license issued under the provisions of "The Liquor License Ordinance," chapter 76 of the Consolidated Ordinances of the Yukon Territory, and except as otherwise provided in this Ordinance, shall import or bring into the Yukon Territory any malt or spirituous or intoxicating liquors or intoxicants.

3. Before any person imports or brings into the said territory any malt or spirituous or intoxicating liquor or intoxicant he shall make application in writing to the commissioner of the Yukon Territory for permission so to do; and shall specify in such application the number of gallons and the description of the liquor or intoxicant to be imported.

4. Excepting ale, porter, beer and lager beer which after the date of coming into force of this Ordinance shall be admitted free into the said territory, the following fees shall be paid by the person importing any liquor or intoxicant into such territory under the special permission hereinbefore provided:—

Still wines, per gallon.....	\$0 50
All other malt, spirituous or intoxicating liquors or intoxicants, per gallon.....	2 00

Provided that the said fees may be reduced by the said commissioner if he considers it necessary to do so in order to better regulate the traffic in such liquors or intoxicants.

5. The said commissioner shall thereupon issue to such applicant a special permit in writing to import or bring into the said territory the liquors or intoxicants so specified in his application.

6. The said commissioner may appoint, prescribe the duties and fix the salary of a chief preventive officer and of such other officers and assistants as he considers necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, but the salaries and expenses of such chief preventive officer and other officers and assistants shall be paid from the local revenue of the said territory.

7. Any person importing or bringing into the said territory any malt, spirituous or intoxicating liquors or intoxicants without the special permit in writing of the said commissioner shall be guilty of an offence and on summary conviction thereof be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$500.00 with costs, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour; and such liquors or intoxicants so imported or brought into the said territory shall be forfeited to His Majesty, to be dealt with as may be determined by the said commissioner.

8. No licensee under the said "The Liquor License Ordinance," chapter 76 of the Consolidated Ordinances of the said territory, who imports or brings into the said territory any malt, spirituous or intoxicating liquor or intoxicant by the special permit hereinbefore provided shall sell the same or any portion thereof in any other manner than the manner provided for by the license issued to him under the said "The Liquor License Ordinance."

Department of the Interior.

9. Any infringement of the next preceding regulation numbered "8," shall render the offender liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$500.00 with costs, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, and he may be refused any further permission to import or bring into the said territory any malt, spirituous or intoxicating liquors or intoxicants.

10. The said commissioner may grant to any person permission to import or bring into the said territory, for his own use, any malt, spirituous or intoxicating liquors or intoxicants, upon payment of the fees required by section 4 of this Ordinance.

11. The chief preventive officer and his officers or assistants shall for the purpose of preventing or detecting the violation of any of the provisions of this Ordinance at any time have the right to enter into or upon any railway train, boat, vessel, scow, warehouse, shop or other building, or any conveyance, and to make searches in any and every part thereof and of any premises connected therewith.

12. Any person who refuses or fails to admit the said chief preventive officer, or any of his officers or assistants into any railway train, boat, vessel, scow, warehouse, shop or other building, or conveyance, or premises as the case may be, or who obstructs or attempts to obstruct the entry therein of the said chief preventive officer or of any of his officers or assistants, or any such searches as aforesaid, shall be guilty of an offence, and on summary conviction thereof be liable to a fine not exceeding \$500.00 and costs, and in default of payment thereof forthwith after conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

13. The provisions of any regulation, Order in Council, or Ordinance enacted by the Governor General in Council which is now in force and which is not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and remain in force and have the same effect as if this Ordinance had not been passed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1371.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of December, 1904, the paragraph added to section 30 of the regulations governing placer mining in the Yukon Territory by the Order in Council of the 31st of May, 1902, was rescinded and the following substituted therefor:—

Every entry made in any of the mining recorder's books shall show the date upon which such entry is made. No fee shall be charged for obtaining information from the mining recorder with respect to mining claims, and documents filed shall be open to public inspection, but for copies of any documents a fee of \$2.50 shall be charged up to 200 words and an additional fee of 50 cents for each extra 100 words.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1421.

By Order in Council of the 23rd of December, 1904, the regulations governing the disposal of timber on Dominion lands in the Yukon Territory, established by the Order in Council of the 28th February, 1898, and subsequent Orders, were amended so as to permit license holders to sell such timber on their berths as is fit for the manufacture of lumber.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1421.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 15th of February, 1905, the following regulations for the administration of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories were made and adopted:—

REGULATIONS

Sec. 1. Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories shall be for a period of not exceeding twenty-one years and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

Sec. 2. In surveyed territory the land embraced by the lease shall be described in townships and sections. In unsurveyed territory, if required by the Minister of the Interior, the party to whom the lease may be promised shall, before the issue of the lease, cause a survey of the tract to be made at his own expense by a Dominion land surveyor under instructions from the surveyor general, and the plan and field notes of such survey shall be deposited on record in the Department of the Interior.

Sec. 3. (a.) The lessee shall pay an annual rental at the rate of two cents for every acre covered by his lease, and shall within each of the three years from the date of the lease place upon the tract of land leased not less than one-third of the whole number of the stock which is required to be placed upon the said tract, namely, one head of cattle or five head of sheep for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, but not to exceed that number, and shall, during the rest of its term maintain cattle thereon in that proportion, unless otherwise determined by the Minister of the Interior;

(b.) and he shall, when required by the Minister of the Interior, furnish returns of the number of stock owned by him.

Sec. 4. After placing the prescribed number of cattle or sheep upon the tract leased, the lessee may purchase a reasonable area of land within his leasehold for a home farm and corral, but not to exceed ten per cent of the total area of the leasehold.

Sec. 5. (a.) The whole or any part of any lands authorized to be leased unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, shall be open to homestead and pre-emption entry or to be purchased from the Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate, upon application being made therefor, and as entries are granted or purchases effected, the lease shall become void in respect of the land so entered or purchased.

(b.) The Minister of the Interior may, however, upon the receipt of an application for a lease for grazing purposes of lands claimed to be unfit for agricultural purposes, withdraw the lands covered thereby from homestead entry or sale pending an inspection thereof, and on being satisfied that any or all of the lands included in the application are not fit for agricultural purposes, he may lease such lands and withdraw the same from homestead entry or sale during the term of the lease.

Sec. 6. A lessee of grazing lands shall not be permitted to homestead lands within any tract leased to another for grazing purposes.

Sec. 7. Failure to fulfil any of the conditions of his lease shall subject the lessee to forfeiture thereof.

Sec. 8. No person shall be allowed to place sheep on Dominion lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in such tracts as have already been or may at any future time be specially set apart for that purpose by the Minister of the Interior.

Sec. 9. The lease shall be in such form as is determined by the Minister of the Interior in accordance with these regulations.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1710.

By Order in Council of the 20th of January, 1905, under section 47 of the Dominion Lands Act as enacted by section 5 of chapter 15 of 55-56

Department of the Interior.

Victoria, the Minister of the Interior was authorized to grant leases of lands in the Rocky Mountains Park upon the following terms and conditions :—

REGULATIONS.

1. Leases for stone quarrying purposes of lands within the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada may be issued by the Minister of the Interior.

2. The duration of such leases shall be twenty years unless sooner terminated by the consent of the Crown and the lessee or cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions, and such leases shall be renewable in the discretion of the Governor General in Council for further periods of twenty years each, and not exceeding in all sixty years, on such terms and conditions as may at the time of renewal be agreed upon by the Government and the lessee.

3. The ground rent shall be twenty-five cents an acre per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.

4. A royalty of five per cent on the sales shall be levied and collected upon the gross output of the quarry. Returns under oath shall be made quarterly to the Minister of the Interior by the lessee, showing the quantity of stone taken out and disposed of, or the quantity of lime manufactured therefrom and sold, together with the total amount obtained therefrom, and the royalty shall be paid at the time of making such returns.

5. Any attempt to defraud the Crown by withholding any part of the revenue thus provided for shall be punished by the cancellation of the lease, and action will be taken to recover the amount due to the Crown.

6. The area to be leased to one person shall not be less than forty acres and shall not exceed six hundred and forty acres, and the lessee shall not make any transfer or assignment of his lease without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior.

7. The boundaries beneath the surface of a location shall be the vertical planes or lines in which their surface boundaries lie.

8. The lease shall be subject to the general regulations for the control and management of the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada dated 30th June, 1890, and to such further and other regulations as have since been made or which may hereafter be made from time to time in that behalf by the Governor General in Council.

9. The lease shall be in such form, and shall contain such conditions not inconsistent with the above provisions, as may be approved by the Minister of the Interior.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1811.

By Order in Council of the 11th of April, 1905, the first and fifteenth clauses of a schedule of rates for the payment of township subdivision surveys executed under contract fixed by Orders in Council of the 3rd February, 1903, and the 19th February, 1904, were cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

1. Section lines shall be paid for at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents per mile of line surveyed.

15. A payment at such rate as the surveyor general may allow, but not exceeding two dollars per mile of township outline or section line surveyed, may be made for the determination of the astronomical direction of the lines of the survey.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2173.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 11th of April, 1905, clauses 9, 11 and 12 of the Order in Council of October 26, 1894, and the Orders in Council of April 24, 1897, and May 16, 1899, relating to allowances for rations, board and camp equipage were cancelled and the following clauses substituted:—

1. The surveyor in charge of a survey party shall be allowed a special ration allowance of one dollar per day for the party, such allowance to be paid as long as the surveyor remains in the field. He shall further be allowed an ordinary ration allowance of fifty-five cents per day for himself and every member of his party while in the field.

2. For meals, board and hotel expenses of himself and party the surveyor shall be allowed, in addition to the ration allowance, a sum of forty cents per day for himself and four cents per day for every other member of his party while in the field.

3. Camp equipage shall be owned and furnished by the surveyor. For its use he shall be allowed while in the field forty cents per day for himself and six cents per day for every other member of the party.

4. When an assistant is regularly appointed as such by the Minister of the Interior the board and camp equipage allowances for him shall be twenty-five cents and ten cents per day respectively.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2173.

By Order in Council of the 11th of April, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, the Minister of the Interior was authorized to issue leases of school lands in the province of Manitoba for hay cutting purposes on the same terms and conditions as those under which leases are issued for the same purposes of school lands in the North-west Territories, that is to say:—

(1.) That the lease shall be for a term not exceeding five years, but shall be revokable at any time during its currency should the Minister of the Interior deem it advisable in the interests of the school lands endowment fund to offer the land so leased for sale by public auction, or for any other reason, provided however, that the lessee shall in such case be given one year's notice of the intention of the department to terminate the lease.

(2.) That the lessee shall not be entitled on the termination of the lease for compensation for any improvements made by him on the land.

(3.) That a lease shall not issue to any person for more than one section or for less than one quarter section.

(4.) That where there is only one applicant for a lease the rental shall be at the rate of twenty-five cents per acre per annum, payable yearly in advance.

But where there is more than one applicant the lease shall be put up for tender at an upset rental of twenty-five cents per acre per annum.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2242.

Department of Justice.

Department of Justice.

By Proclamation dated 14th January, 1905, all the provisions of the Act R.S.C., cap. 151, intituled "An Act respecting the preservation of peace in the vicinity of Public Works," except sections three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven and twelve were brought in force within the following limits, that is to say :—

All those portions of the province of Ontario lying within ten miles on each side of the located line, and including the line itself, of the Toronto-Sudbury branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway from Romford, in the district of Nipissing, to Byng Inlet, in the township of Wallbridge, in the province of Ontario, except within the limits of the town of Sudbury.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1420.

By Order in Council of the 20th of January, 1905, an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of the province of British Columbia, with the Legislative Assembly of that province, on the 10th day of February, 1904, chaptered 26 and intituled "An Act to regulate immigration into British Columbia," was disallowed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1538.

By Order in Council of the 28th of April, 1905, an Act passed by the Lieutenant Governor of the province of British Columbia, with the Legislative Assembly of that province, on the 8th day of April, 1905, chaptered 81 and intituled "An Act relating to the employment on works carried on under franchises granted by private Acts," was disallowed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2296.

By Order in Council of the 28th of April, 1905, an Act passed by the Lieutenant Governor of the province of British Columbia, with the Legislative Assembly of that province, on the 8th day of April, 1905, chaptered 85 and intituled "An Act further to amend the Coal Mines Regulations Act," was disallowed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2296.

Exchequer Court.

By Order in Council of the 1st of April, 1905, the Rules of Practice, hereto annexed, made by the Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada on the 22nd day of March, A.D. 1905, under the provisions of section 289 of the Railway Act of 1903, were approved:—

IN THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in the 289th section of "The Railway Act, 1903," (3 Edward VII., ch. 58), it is hereby ordered that the following rules in respect of the matters hereinafter mentioned, shall be in force in the Exchequer Court of Canada :—

SCHEMES OF ARRANGEMENT.—PREPARATION AND FILING OF SCHEME.

1. Every scheme to be filed in this court, pursuant to "The Railway Act, 1903," 3 Edward VII., chapter 58, section 285, and every declaration, affidavit, petition, summons, notice or other proceeding relative thereto, shall be entitled in the court, and in the matter of the company in question.

2. Every such scheme to be filed as aforesaid shall be printed in the manner prescribed for the printing of pleadings and other proceedings in this court.

3. Every such scheme shall be filed in the office of the registrar of the court, and the declaration and affidavit required by section 285 of the said Act shall be annexed to such scheme and filed at the same time therewith, and the registrar shall not file any such scheme, unless accompanied by such declaration and affidavit.

4. There shall be endorsed upon every scheme so filed as aforesaid the name and address of the solicitor and Ottawa agent (if any) of the company.

5. Where a written scheme is filed, the person bringing the same to be filed, shall at the same time, leave with the registrar a fair copy thereof, and the registrar shall examine such copy with the scheme filed, and return it so examined with a certificate thereon that it is correct and proper to be printed.

6. The directors shall cause the scheme to be printed from such certified copy, and before the expiration of five days from the filing of the scheme, shall leave a printed copy thereof with the registrar, with a written certificate thereon by the solicitor of the company that such print is a true copy of the scheme so certified, and after the expiration of such five days no evidence of the scheme having been filed shall be admissible until such printed copy thereof has been filed.

COPIES OF SCHEME.

7. At any time after the expiration of five days from the filing of a scheme, whether printed or written, any person may demand, by a requisition in writing, delivered at the principal office of the company, or at the office of their solicitor, or of his Ottawa agent (if any) any number, not exceeding ten, of printed copies of the scheme, and the copies so required shall on such demand be delivered to the person so requiring the same, with a written certificate thereon by the solicitor of the company that they are true copies of the scheme filed.

8. Every such copy is on delivery to be paid for at the rate of one cent per folio, except in the case provided for by the 288th section of the said Act, in which case it is to be paid for at the rate of ten cents for each copy as therein provided.

NOTICE OF FILING SCHEME.

9. The notice to be published in *The Canada Gazette*, of the filing of the scheme shall be signed by the solicitor of the company, or his Ottawa agent, and shall state

Exchequer Court.

whether the scheme contains any provisions for settling and defining any rights of shareholders among themselves, or for raising any and what amount of share or loan capital, and which shall set forth the name and address of the solicitor and Ottawa agent (if any) of the company, and may be in the form No. 1 in the schedule hereto, with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING.

10. When a scheme has been filed the registrar shall, at the request of any person, give and sign a certificate of the filing thereof, or of the filing of a printed copy thereof; and such certificate may be in the form No. 2 in the schedule hereto, with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require.

RESTRAINING ACTIONS AFTER SCHEME FILED.

11. No order under section 285 of the said Act for restraining an action against the company, by reason of a scheme having been filed, shall be made, except on an undertaking by the company to be answerable in such damages (if any) as the court or judge may think fit to award in the event of the plaintiff being ultimately held to proceed with such action; and on such further terms (if any) as the court or judge may think reasonable.

PETITION FOR CONFIRMATION OF SCHEME.

12. Every petition for confirmation of a scheme shall be presented by the directors or the major part of them. Such petition shall not set forth the scheme, but only refer thereto; and may be in the form No. 3 in the schedule hereto, with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require.

13. The petitioners presenting such petition as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of such petition, be treated as representing the company, and the company shall not otherwise appear on the hearing of such petition.

14. When any petition to confirm a scheme is presented, the directors, or the major part of them, shall apply to the judge in chambers to appoint the day on which the same may come up for hearing, such day not to be before the expiration of three weeks from the time of such application, and shall cause a notice of the presentation thereof to be inserted in *The Canada Gazette* and in two newspapers circulating in the province or district wherein the principal office of the company is situate, as the judge may direct. Such notice shall state the day on which the scheme is filed, and the day on which the petition was presented, and the day on which the same is directed to come on for hearing, and the name and address of the solicitor and Ottawa agent (if any) of the company, and may be in the form No. 4 in the schedule hereto, with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require.

15. The petition shall not come on to be heard until at least twenty-one clear days after the insertion of such notice as aforesaid. Such notice shall, at least once in every week which shall elapse between the time of the first insertion thereof, and the day on which such petition is directed to come on for hearing, be again inserted in *The Canada Gazette* and in such two newspapers as aforesaid on such day or days as the judge may direct.

16. Any creditor, shareholder, or other party whose rights or interests are affected by such scheme, and who shall be desirous to be heard in opposition to the confirmation thereof, shall, at least seven clear days before the day on which the petition for confirmation is directed to come on for hearing, enter an appearance at the office of the registrar and file a printed statement of his objections thereto, and, in default of so doing, shall not be entitled to be heard, unless by the special leave of the court.

Exchequer Court.

17. Any person so entering an appearance shall be deemed to have submitted himself to the jurisdiction of the court as to the payment of costs and otherwise.

CONFIRMATION OF SCHEME.

18. No scheme shall be deemed to have been confirmed by the court until such scheme and the order for confirming the same have been enrolled.

19. If the order for confirming a scheme is not opposed the scheme and such order may be enrolled forthwith. If the order is opposed notice of the order shall, at least once in every week which shall elapse between the pronouncing of such order and the expiration of thirty days from the pronouncing thereof, be inserted in *The Canada Gazette* and such two newspapers as shall have been appointed by the judge for the insertion of advertisements under the 14th rule hereof. And such scheme and order shall not be enrolled until the expiration of thirty days from the day of the order having been pronounced, nor until *The Canada Gazette* and the newspapers containing such notices are produced to the registrar.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

20. All orders made in chambers under "The Railway Act, 1903," shall be drawn up in chambers unless specially directed to be drawn up by the registrar, and shall be entered in the same manner as other orders drawn up in chambers.

21. In cases not expressly provided for by the said Act or by this order, the general orders and practice of the courts shall, so far as applicable and not inconsistent with the said Act or this order, apply to all proceedings in the court under the said Act.

22. The power of the court and of the judge in chambers to enlarge or abridge the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding, and to give any direction as to the course of proceeding under the said Act, shall be the same as in proceedings under the ordinary jurisdiction of the court.

23. The tariff of fees from time to time in force in this court shall apply to proceedings under the said Act and these rules, with the addition that the fee to be paid to the registrar on the filing of a scheme of arrangement shall be five dollars (\$5.00.)

24. This order shall apply to all schemes filed under the said Act, and to all proceedings to be had under the said Act; provided always, that all proceedings taken under the said Act before this order shall have come into operation shall have the same validity as they would have had if this order had not been made.

SCHEDULE.

No. 1. Advertisement of Scheme.

(See Rule No. 9.)

IN THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

IN THE MATTER OF

The

Railway Company.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, a scheme of arrangement between the above named company and their creditors (state here whether the scheme contains or not any provisions for settling the rights of any and what classes of shareholders as among themselves, or for raising additional share or

Exchequer Court.

or loan capital, and which, and to what extent) was filed in the Exchequer Court of Canada, and a copy of the said scheme will be furnished to any person requiring the same by the undersigned, or at the office of the company at
on payment of the prescribed charges for the same.

A. and B. of (Agents for C. and D, of)
Solicitors for the Company.

No. 2. Certificate of Filing of Scheme.

(See Rule No. 10.)

IN THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

IN THE MATTER OF

The Railway Company.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that a (printed or written, as the case may be) scheme of arrangement between the above named company and their creditors, under "The Railway Act, 1903," 3 Edward VII, chapter 58, section 285, was, on the day of 19 , duly filed in the Exchequer Court of Canada, together with the declaration and affidavit required by the said statute (and that a printed copy of such scheme was on the day of 19 , duly filed in the said court pursuant to the general order of court made in that behalf).

Dated, &c.

L. A. A.
Registrar.

No. 3. Petition to confirm Scheme.

(See Rule No. 12.)

IN THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

IN THE MATTER OF

The Railway Company.

TO THIS HONOURABLE COURT :

The humble petition of directors of the above named company,
Sheweth :

That on the day of 19 , the directors of the above named company filed in this court a scheme of arrangement between the above named company and their creditors.

Your petitioners therefore humbly pray that the scheme so filed as aforesaid may be confirmed by the order of this honourable court. And your petitioners will ever pray, &c.

*Exchequer Court.**No. 4. Advertisement of Petition to confirm a Scheme.*

(See Rule No. 14.)

IN THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

IN THE MATTER of

The

Railway Company.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition was on the day of 19 ,
 presented to the Exchequer Court of Canada by the directors of the above named company,
 praying for the confirmation of a scheme of arrangement between the said company
 and their creditors, filed in the said court on the day of 19 ,
 And that the said petition is directed to be heard on the day of 19 ,
 and any person whose interests are affected by such scheme, and who may be desirous to
 oppose the making of an order for the confirmation thereof under the above Act, should
 enter an appearance and file a printed statement of his objections thereto at the office
 of the registrar of the said court on or before the day of 19 ,
 and appear by himself or counsel at the hearing of the said petition. And a copy of the
 scheme will be furnished to any person requiring the same by the undersigned, or at the
 office of the company at , on payment of the prescribed charge for the
 same.

A. and B. of

(Agents for C. & D. of).
Solicitors for the petitioners.

Dated at Ottawa, this 22nd day of March, A.D., 1905.

GEO. W. BURBIDGE,
J. E. C.(Seal, the Exchequer
Court of Canada.)*Vide Canada Gazette*, vol. xxxviii., p. 2111.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Order in Council of the 22nd of August, 1904, in virtue of the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, the general fishery regulations for the province of British Columbia, established by the Order in Council of the 3rd March, 1894, were amended by adding thereto the following section :—

No nets having meshes less than seven inches extension measure shall be used for taking salmon in any of the waters of British Columbia from the 25th day of August to the 15th day of September in each year, both days inclusive.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 416.

By Order in Council of the 1st of November, 1904, under the provisions of the 16th section of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, section 3 of the general fishery regulations for the province of Ontario, established by the Order in Council of the 18th July, 1889, fixing a close season for whitefish and salmon-trout, was amended so as to permit the catching of such fish for the year 1904, up to and inclusive of the 15th November.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 870.

By Order in Council of the 12th of November, 1904, in virtue of subsection 1 of section 6 of the Steamboat Inspection Act, 1898, as amended by section 1 of chapter 38 of 1904, the following rules were made for the inspection of passenger vessels propelled by gas, fluid, naphtha, electricity or any mechanical or chemical power, other than steam :—

That the tank for holding the fluid be made in the best possible manner, with all joints riveted and soldered, of sufficient strength and thickness of material to allow for corrosion and to withstand the treatment it may be subjected to, so as to avoid any leakage therefrom, and so placed in the boat as to allow it to be removed at any time if necessary to permit a thorough examination; the pipes and joints between tanks and engine to be of such construction and material as will insure safety from leakage, without resorting to the use of rubber or such material for that purpose, and that the machinery be so constructed that the power may be operated effectively in the handling of the boat. The requirements of the Steamboat Inspection Act in regard to the hull and equipments for passenger steamers must be complied with.

It was also ordered in virtue of the same authority, that the form annexed hereto, marked "Form A," be the form adopted for issuing certificates of inspection to the passenger vessels above mentioned.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

FORM A.

CERTIFICATE of inspectors for a passenger vessel propelled by gas, fluid, naphtha, electricity or any mechanical or chemical power, other than steam.

I,.....Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, and I.....
Inspector of Boilers and Machinery, do hereby certify that the hull, equipment and
machinery of the passenger steamboat.....of.....
of.....gross tons, propelled by power derived from.....whereof
.....of.....owner, are such as to authorize her being
lawfully employed in the carriage of passengers on the waters between.....
and.....from this.....day of.....19....to
the.....day of.....19....and that she is adapted and equipped in
conformity with the requirements of the Steamboat Inspection Act, and fit to carry
.....passengers and no more.

Dated at.....

This.....day of.....19....

.....
Hull Inspector.

.....
Machinery Inspector.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1003.

By Proclamation dated 12th November, 1904, the Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 86, entitled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of Trenton, in the province of Ontario, the limits of the said port to be as follows :—All the navigable waters of the River Trent, from its mouth to the head of natural navigation at the first dam, south of the Grand Trunk railway bridge, and all the waters of the Bay of Quinté, inside or north of a straight line drawn from Myer's Point to the west point of Baker Island, thence south-westwardly to the north point of Indian Island, thence northwardly to the point at which the road that is an extension of Rear Street Trenton southwardly meets the shore of the Bay of Quinté.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1001.

By Order in Council of the 17th of December, 1904, clause (b) of section 4 of the fishery regulations relating to the propagation of fish, dated the 2nd day of August, 1889, was rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof :—

The Magog and Massawippi rivers in the counties of Stanstead and Sherbrooke, and the waters and tributary streams of Lake Massawippi up to and including distance of one mile from the said Lake Massawippi are set apart for the natural and artificial propagation of fish, except that angling with a rod and line may be allowed from the 24th May to the 10th October, in each year, both days inclusive.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1298.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Order in Council of the 17th of December, 1904, under the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes, the Order in Council of the 8th April, 1903, prescribing certain lobster fishery regulations for the county of Charlotte, in the province of New Brunswick, was rescinded, so as to restore, within the said county of Charlotte, the provisions of section 1 of the lobster fishery regulations established by the Order in Council of the 7th December, 1899, fixing the size limit for lobsters in Charlotte county among other places at nine inches, and the close season from the 31st day of May to the 14th day of December in each year, both days inclusive.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1248.

By Order in Council of the 31st of January, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, section 29 of the general fishery regulations for the province of British Columbia, established by the Order in Council of the 3rd March, 1894, was rescinded, and the following substituted therefor:—

No person shall fish for, catch or kill herring in the waters of British Columbia, without a license from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, provided that nothing in this regulation shall prevent any person from catching or killing by hook and line, herring for domestic purposes, the burden of proof of lawful capture shall devolve on the possessor of any fish caught in contravention of this regulation.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1648.

By Order in Council of the 3rd of February, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, section 20 of the general fishery regulations for the province of British Columbia, established by the Order in Council of the 3rd March, 1894, was rescinded and the following substituted therefor:—

20. It shall be unlawful to take or fish for sockeye salmon in any of the waters of the Fraser River, Strait of Georgia and Juan de Fuca Strait, lying east of the one hundred and twenty-fifth degree of west longitude and south of the fiftieth degree of north latitude, with any pound-net, trap, seine, gill-net, net-net, purse-net, drag-seine or any other appliance for the catching of fish, or to sell, export or otherwise dispose of, or to can, pack, salt or otherwise cure any sockeye salmon, whether specifically enumerated in this section or not, on the shores adjacent within the limits above mentioned, between the 10th day of July, 1906, and the 25th day of August, 1906, and between the 10th day of July, 1908, and the 25th day of August, 1908.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1647.

By Order in Council of the 13th of March, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, it was ordered that no fishing be allowed in Lakes Manitoba, St. Martin, Portage Bay, Water Hen, Dog and Shoal, from the 1st day of April to the 30th day of November, in each year, both days inclusive.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1964.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Proclamation dated 29th March, 1905, the Act R.S.C., chapter 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of Maria, in the province of Quebec, and it was declared that the limits of the said port shall be as follows:—All the waters of Chaleur Bay and the navigable portions of all rivers falling into it east of a line drawn due south from Maria Cliffs, the said boundary being also the east boundary of the harbour of Carleton, west of a line drawn due south astronomically from Duthie Point lighthouse, the said boundary being also the west boundary of the harbour of New Richmond, and north of the boundary line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2110.

By Order in Council of the 4th of April, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of chapter 86 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," the Order in Council of the 9th of October, 1900, was cancelled and the following regulation was added to the general rules and regulations for the government of ports in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, made and established under the provisions of the said Act by Order of the Governor in Council dated 12th January, 1889:—

Section 41. No part of the harbour of Victoria, B.C., situate between the railway bridge and the shores of James Bay shall be deemed to be an anchorage for vessels, and vessels anchoring in this part of the harbour may do so only as a temporary expedient, and the harbour master is authorized to cause the immediate removal, at his discretion, of any vessel so anchoring. This regulation does not apply to such small vessels and yachts as may be permitted to moor in the extreme eastern part of James Bay.

The penalty incurred by the violation of this regulation is a fine of twenty dollars.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2116.

By Order in Council of the 12th of April, 1905, in virtue of the provisions of section 16 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 95, Revised Statutes of Canada, paragraph (a) section 7 of the general fishery regulations for the province of Quebec, established by Order in Council of the 18th July, 1889, providing a close season for salmon, was amended so as to permit of the fishing for and killing salmon with rod and line in the manner known as fly surface fishing in the Rimouski river from the 1st day of February to the 31st day of August in each year.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2242.

By Proclamation dated 12th April, 1905, the Act R.S.C., chapter 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of New Richmond, in the province of Quebec, and the limits of the said port were defined to be as follows:—All the navigable waters of Chaleur

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Bay and of rivers falling into it east of a line drawn due south astronomically from Duthie Point lighthouse west of a line drawn due south astronomically from the point where the boundary line between the townships of Richmond and Hamilton meets the shore of the Bay of Chaleur and north of the dividing line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2295.

By Order in Council of the 15th of April, 1905, By-law No. 130, passed by the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal on the 10th March, 1905, was approved and the present By-law No. 130 was repealed.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2297.

By Order in Council of the 26th of April, 1905, under paragraph (b) of subsection 3 of the first section of the Act to amend the Steamboat Inspection Act, 3 Edward VII., chapter 66 (1903), it was ordered that unexpired certificates issued by the lawful authorities of the United States shall be accepted in Canada, as evidence of lawful inspection of a United States steamship plying to and from Canada, and that no further inspection shall be required beyond the inspection necessary to satisfy the Canadian inspectors that the condition of the steamer's boilers, machinery and life-saving equipment is as stated in the United States current certificate of inspection.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2354.

By Order in Council of the 20th of April, 1905 (under the provisions of chapter 79 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting the navigation of Canadian waters," as amended by the Act 4 Edward VII., chapter 26), in so far as the waters of Lakes Superior, Huron including Georgian Bay, Erie and Ontario, their connecting and tributary waters, and the St. Lawrence river as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine Canal and the Victoria Bridge at Montreal are concerned, the international regulations for preventing collisions, which have heretofore been adopted in Canada as the rules of the road for navigating the great lakes, were cancelled, and the attached regulations were adopted as the regulations for preventing collisions on navigable waters for the said waters of Lakes Superior, Huron, including Georgian Bay, Erie and Ontario, their connecting and tributary waters and the St. Lawrence River as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine Canal and the Victoria Bridge at Montreal, and the same regulations were ordered to come into force on the first day of April, 1905.

It was further ordered that for all other Canadian waters the heretofore existing regulations shall remain in force as the regulations for preventing collisions on navigable waters.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

RULES for navigating the Great Lakes, including Georgian bay, their connecting and tributary waters and the St. Lawrence river as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine canal and the Victoria bridge at Montreal.

PRELIMINARY.

In the following rules every steam vessel which is under sail and not under steam is to be considered a sailing vessel; and every vessel under steam, whether under sail or not, is to be considered a steam vessel.

The word "steam vessel" shall include any vessel propelled by machinery.

A vessel is "under way" within the meaning of these rules, when she is not at anchor, or made fast to the shore or aground.

RULES CONCERNING LIGHTS, ETC.

The word "visible" in these rules, when applied to lights, shall mean visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere.

Article 1. The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights, which may be mistaken for the prescribed lights, shall be exhibited.

Article 2. A steam vessel when under way shall carry :—

(a.) On or in front of the foremast, or if a vessel without a foremast, then in the forepart of the vessel, at a height above the hull of not less than 20 feet, and if the breadth of the vessel exceeds 20 feet, then at a height above the hull not less than such breadth, so, however, that the light need not be carried at a greater height above the hull than 40 feet, a bright white light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light ten points on each side of the vessel, viz., from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side, and of such a character as to be visible a distance of at least 5 miles.

(b.) On the starboard side a green light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

(c.) On the port side, a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the port side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

(d.) The said green and red side-lights shall be fitted with in-board screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.

(e.) A steam vessel when under way shall carry an additional white light similar in construction to the light mentioned in subdivision (a). These two lights shall be so placed in line with the keel that one shall be at least 15 feet higher than the other, and in such a position with reference to each other that the lower light shall be forward of the upper one. The vertical distance between these lights shall be less than the horizontal distance.

Article 3. (a.) A steam vessel when towing another vessel shall, in addition to her side-lights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and when towing more than one vessel shall carry an additional bright white light 6 feet above or below such lights, if the length of the tow, measuring from the stern of the towing vessel to the stern of the last vessel towed, exceeds 600 feet. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character, and shall be carried in the same position as the white light mentioned in article 2 (a), except the additional light, which may be carried at a height of not less than 14 feet above the hull.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Such steam vessel shall carry a small white light abaft the funnel or aftermast for the vessel towed to steer by, but such light shall not be visible forward of the beam.

(b.) A steam vessel having a raft in tow shall, instead of the forward lights mentioned in clause (a) of this rule, carry on or in front of the foremast, or if a vessel without a foremast, then in the forepart of the vessel, at a height above the hull of not less than 20 feet, and if the breadth of the vessel exceeds 20 feet, then at a height not less than the breadth, but such height need not exceed 40 feet, 2 bright white lights in a horizontal line athwart ships and not less than 8 feet apart, each so fixed as to throw a light all around the horizon and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 5 miles; such steamer shall also carry the small white steering light described in clause (a).

Article 4. (a.) A vessel which from any accident is not under command shall carry at the same height as the white light mentioned in article 2 (a), where they can best be seen, and if a steam vessel, in lieu of that light, 2 red lights, in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and of such a character as to be visible all around the horizon at a distance of at least 2 miles; and shall by day carry in a vertical line one over the other not less than 6 feet apart, where they can best be seen, 2 black balls or shapes each 2 feet in diameter.

(b.) A vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable shall carry in the same position as the white light mentioned in article 2 (a), and if a steam vessel, in lieu of that light, 3 lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart. The highest and lowest of these lights shall be red, and the middle light shall be white, and they shall be of such a character as to be visible all around the horizon, at a distance of at least 2 miles. By day she shall carry in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart where they can best be seen, three shapes not less than 2 feet in diameter, of which the highest and lowest shall be globular in shape and red in colour, and the middle one diamond in shape and white.

(c.) The vessel referred to in this article when not making way through the water, shall not carry the side-lights, but when making way shall carry them.

(d.) The lights and shapes required to be shown by this article are to be taken by other vessels as signals that the vessel showing them is not under command, and cannot therefore get out of the way.

These signals are not signals of vessels in distress and requiring assistance. Such signals are contained in article 31.

Article 5. A sailing vessel under way, and any vessel being towed, shall carry the same lights as are prescribed by article 2 for a steam vessel under way, with the exception of the white lights mentioned therein, which they shall never carry.

Article 6. Whenever, as in the case of small vessels under way during bad weather, the green and red side-lights, cannot be fixed, these lights shall be kept at hand lighted and ready for use; and shall, on the approach of or to other vessels, be exhibited on their respective sides in sufficient time to prevent collision, in such manner as to make them most visible, and so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side, nor, if practicable, more than 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

To make the use of these portable lights more certain and easy, the lanterns containing them shall each be painted outside with the colour of the light they respectively contain, and shall be provided with proper screens.

Article 7. Steam vessels of less than 40, and vessels under oars or sails of less than 20 tons gross tonnage, respectively, and rowing boats, when under way, shall not be obliged to carry the lights mentioned in article 2 (a) (b) and (c), but if they do not carry them they shall be provided with the following lights:—

1. Steam vessels of less than 40 tons shall carry,—

(a.) In the forepart of the vessel, or on or in front of the funnel, where it can best be seen, and at a height above the gunwale of not less than 9 feet, a bright white light

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

constructed and fixed as prescribed in article 2 (a), and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

(b.) Green and red side-lights constructed and fixed as prescribed in article 2 (b) and (c), and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile, or a combined lantern showing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides. Such lantern shall be carried not less than 3 feet below the white light.

2. Small steamboats, such as are carried by sea-going vessels, may carry the white light at a less height than 9 feet above the gunwale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern, mentioned in subdivision 1 (b).

3. Vessels under oars or sails, of less than 20 tons, shall have ready at hand a lantern with a green glass on one side and a red glass on the other, which, on the approach of or to the other vessels, shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision, so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side.

4. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sails, shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

The vessels referred to in this article shall not be obliged to carry the lights prescribed by article 4 (a) and article 11 (c).

Article 8. Pilot vessels, when engaged on their station on pilotage duty shall not show the lights required for other vessels, but shall carry a white light at the masthead, visible all around the horizon, and shall also exhibit a flare-up light or flare-up lights at short intervals, which shall never exceed 15 minutes. On the near approach of or to other vessels they shall have their side-lights lighted, ready for use, and shall flash or show them at short intervals, to indicate the direction in which they are heading, but the green light shall not be shown on the port side, nor the red light on the starboard side.

A pilot vessel of such a class as to be obliged to go alongside of a vessel to put a pilot on board, may show the white light instead of carrying it at the masthead, and may, instead of the coloured lights above mentioned, have at hand ready for use a lantern with a green glass on the one side and a red glass on the other to be used as prescribed above.

Pilot vessels when not engaged on their station on pilotage duty, shall carry lights similar to those of other vessels of their tonnage.

Article 9. Fishing boats shall show such lights as are prescribed for vessels of their tonnage, and shall be under such further regulations as may be adopted for their protection.

Article 10. A vessel which is being overtaken by another shall show from her stern to such last mentioned vessel a white light or a flare-up light.

The white light required to be shown by this article may be fixed and carried in a lantern, but in such case the lantern shall be so constructed, fitted, and screened that it shall throw an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 12 points of the compass, viz, for 6 points from right aft on each side of the vessel, so as to be visible at a distance of at least one mile. Such light shall be carried as nearly as practicable on the same level as the side-lights.

Article 11 (a.) A vessel under 150 feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform, and unbroken light visible all around the horizon, at a distance of at least 1 mile.

(b.) A vessel of 150 feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20, and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall be not less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The length of a vessel shall be deemed to be the length appearing on her certificate of registry.

(c.) A vessel aground in or near a fairway shall carry the above light or lights and the 2 red lights prescribed by article 4 (a.)

(d.) Produce boats, canal boats, fishing boats, rafts and other water craft, navigating any bay, harbour or river, by hand power, horse power, by sail or current or which shall be moored or anchored in or near the channel or fairway of any bay, harbour or river, and not otherwise provided for, shall carry one bright white light forward not less than 6 feet above the deck.

Rafts shall carry in each case on a pole not less than 6 feet high, a bright white light visible all around the horizon as follows :—Rafts of one crib in width and not more than 2 in length shall carry 1 such light. Rafts of 3 or more cribs in length, 1 such light on each end of the raft. Rafts of more than 1 crib abreast shall carry 1 such light on each outside corner, making 4 lights in all.

Bag or boom rafts navigating or anchored in the fairway of any bay, harbour or river, shall carry a bright white light at least 6 feet high at each end of the raft, and 1 such light on each side midway between the forward and after end. All double ended ferryboats shall carry a central range of bright white lights showing all around the horizon, placed at equal heights forwards and aft, and shall also carry the lights specified in article 2, clauses (b) and (c).

Article 12. Every vessel may, if necessary, in order to attract attention, in addition to the lights which she is by these rules required to carry, show a flare-up light or use any detonating signal that cannot be mistaken for a distress signal.

Article 13. Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of any special rules made by the government of any nation with respect to additional station and signal lights for two or more ships of war or for vessels sailing under convoy, or with the exhibition of recognition signals adopted by ship owners, which have been authorized by their respective governments and duly registered and published.

Article 14. A steam vessel proceeding under sail only, but having her funnel up, shall carry in daytime, forward, where it can best be seen, one black ball or shape 2 feet in diameter.

SOUND SIGNALS FOR FOG, ETC.

Article 15. All signals prescribed by this article for vessels under way shall be given:

1. By "steam vessels" on the whistle or siren.
2. By "sailing vessels and vessels towed" on the fog-horn.

The words "prolonged blast" used in this article, shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 seconds' duration.

A steam vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and with an efficient fog-horn, to be sounded by mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell. A sailing vessel of 20 tons gross tonnage or upwards shall be provided with a similar fog-horn and bell. In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain storms, whether by day or night, the signals described in this article shall be used as follows, viz :—

(a.) A steam vessel under way, excepting only a steam vessel with a raft in tow, shall sound at intervals of not more than 1 minute, 3 distinct blasts of her whistle.

(b.) Every vessel in tow of another vessel shall, at intervals of 1 minute sound 4 bells on a good and efficient properly placed bell as follows :—By striking the bell twice in quick succession, followed by a little longer interval, and then again striking twice in quick succession (as in striking 4 bells to indicate time).

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

(c.) A steam vessel with a raft or a string of booms in tow, shall sound at intervals of not more than 1 minute a screeching or modoc whistle from 3 to 5 seconds. Only steam vessels with raft or booms in tow, shall sound this screeching whistle in thick weather.

(d.) A sailing vessel under way shall sound, at intervals of not more than 1 minute, when on the starboard tack, 1 blast, when on the port tack 2 blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam, 3 blasts in succession.

(e.) A vessel when at anchor shall, at intervals of not more than 1 minute, ring the bell rapidly for about 5 seconds.

Sailing vessels and boats of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to give the above mentioned signals, but if they do not, they shall make some other efficient sound-signal at intervals of not more than 1 minute.

SPEED OF SHIPS TO BE MODERATE IN FOG, ETC.

Article 16. Every vessel shall, in a fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain storm, go at a moderate speed, having careful regard to the existing circumstances and conditions.

A steam vessel hearing, apparently forward of her beam, the fog-signal of a vessel the position of which is not ascertained, shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, stop her engines, and then navigate with caution until danger of collision is over.

STEERING AND SAILING RULES.

Preliminary—Risk of Collision.

Risk of collision can, when circumstances permit, be ascertained by carefully watching the compass bearing of an approaching vessel. If the bearing does not appreciably change, such risk should be deemed to exist.

Article 17. When two sailing vessels are approaching one another, so as to involve risk of collision, one of them shall keep out of the way of the other, as follows, viz. :—

(a.) A vessel which is running free shall keep out of the way of a vessel which is close hauled.

(b.) A vessel which is close hauled on the port tack shall keep out of the way of a vessel which is close hauled on the starboard tack.

(c.) When both are running free, with the wind on different sides, the vessel which has the wind on the port side shall keep out of the way of the other.

(d.) When both are running free, with the wind on the same side, the vessel which is to the windward shall keep out of the way of the vessel which is to leeward.

(e.) A vessel which has the wind aft shall keep out of the way of the other vessel.

Article 18. When two steam vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter her course to starboard, so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

This article only applies to cases where vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, in such a manner as to involve risk of collision, and does not apply to two vessels which must, if both keep on their respective courses, pass clear of each other.

The only cases to which it does apply are when each of the two vessels is end on, or nearly end on, to the other; in other words, to cases, in which, by day, each vessel sees the masts of the other in a line, or nearly in a line, with her own; and, by night, to cases in which each vessel is in such a position as to see both the side-lights of the other.

It does not apply, by day, to cases in which a vessel sees another ahead crossing her own course; or by night, to cases where the red light of one vessel is opposed to the

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

red light of the other or where the green light of one vessel is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light or a green light without a red light, is seen ahead, or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead.

Article 19. When two steam vessels are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the vessel which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

Article 20. When a steam vessel and a sailing vessel are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam vessel shall keep out of the way of the sailing vessel.

Article 21. Where by any of these rules one of two vessels is to keep out of the way, the other shall keep her course and speed.

NOTE.—When, in consequence of thick weather or other causes, such vessel finds herself so close that collision cannot be avoided by the action of the giving-way vessel alone, she also shall take such action as will best aid to avert the collision.

(See articles 27 and 29.)

Article 22. Every vessel which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

Article 23. Every steam vessel which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, on approaching her, if necessary, slacken her speed or stop or reverse.

Article 24. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, every vessel, overtaking any other, shall keep out of the way of the overtaken vessel.

Every vessel coming up with another vessel from any direction more than two points abaft her beam, *i.e.*, in such a position, in reference to the vessel which she is overtaking, that at night she would be unable to see either of that vessel's side-lights, shall be deemed to be an overtaking vessel, and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two vessels shall make the overtaking vessel a crossing vessel within the meaning of these rules, or relieve her of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken vessel until she is finally past and clear.

As by day the overtaking vessel cannot always know with certainty whether she is forward of or abaft this direction from the other vessel, she should, if in doubt, assume that she is an overtaking vessel and keep out of the way.

Article 25 (*a.*) In narrow channels every steam vessel shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or mid-channel which lies on the starboard side of such vessel.

(*b.*) In all narrow channels where there is a current, and in the rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence, when two steamers are meeting, the descending steamer shall have the right of way, and shall, before the vessel shall have arrived within the distance of half a mile of each other give the signal necessary to indicate which side she elects to take.

Article 26. Sailing vessels under way shall keep out of the way of sailing vessels or boats fishing with nets, or lines, or trawls. This rule shall not give to any vessel or boat engaged in fishing the right of obstructing a fairway used by vessels other than fishing vessels or boats.

Article 27. In obeying and construing these rules, due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

SOUND SIGNALS FOR VESSELS IN SIGHT OF ONE ANOTHER.

Article 28. The word "short blast" used in this article shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

When vessels are in sight of one another, a steam vessel under way, in taking any course authorized or required by these rules, shall indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, viz.:—

(a.) One short blast to mean: "I am directing my course to starboard."

(b.) Two short blasts to mean: "I am directing my course to port."

Vessels approaching each other from opposite directions are forbidden to use what has become known among pilots as "cross signals" answering one whistle with two and answering two whistles with one.

If the pilot of a steam vessel to which a passing signal is sounded deems it unsafe to accept and assent to said signal, he shall not sound a cross signal; but in that case, and in every case where the pilot of one steamer fails to understand the course or intention of an approaching steamer, whether from signals being given or answered erroneously, or from other causes, the pilot of such steamer so receiving the first passing signal, or the pilot so in doubt, shall sound several short and rapid blasts of the whistle, not less than four; and if the vessels shall have approached within half a mile of each other both shall reduce their speed to bare steerage way, and, if necessary, stop and reverse.

(c.) Whenever a steamer is nearing a short bend or curve in the channel where from the height of the banks or other cause a steamer approaching from the opposite direction cannot be seen for a distance of half a mile, the pilot of such steamer, when he shall have arrived within half a mile of such bend or curve, shall give a signal by one long blast of the whistle, which signal shall be answered by a similar blast given by the pilot of any approaching vessel that may be within hearing. Should such signal be so answered by a steamer on the further side of the bend, then the usual signals for meeting and passing shall immediately be given and answered, but if the first alarm signal of such pilot be not answered, he is to consider the channel clear.

NO VESSEL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES TO NEGLECT PROPER PRECAUTIONS.

Article 29. Nothing in these rules shall exonerate any vessel, or the owner or master, or crew thereof, from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper look-out or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case.

RESERVATION OF RULES FOR HARBOURS AND INLAND NAVIGATION.

Article 30. Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of a special rule, duly made by local authority, relative to the navigation of any harbour, river, or inland waters.

DISTRESS SIGNALS.

Article 31. When a vessel is in distress and requires assistance from other vessels or from the shore, the following shall be the signals to be used or displayed by her, either together or separately, viz:—

In the day time:—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute;
2. The International Code signal of distress indicated by N.C.;
3. The distant signal, consisting of a square flag, having either above or below it a ball or anything resembling a ball;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

At night :—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute ;
2. Flames on the vessel (as from a burning tar-barrel, oil-barrel, &c.) ;
3. Rockets or shells, throwing stars of any colour or description, fired one at a time, at short intervals ;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

Article 32. Rafts, while drifting or at anchor shall be governed as regards lights to be carried by article 11, clause (d). Whenever any raft is going in the same direction as another which is ahead, the one shall be so navigated as not to come within twenty yards of the other, and every vessel meeting or overtaking a raft shall keep out of the way thereof.

Rafts shall be so navigated and anchored as not to cause any unnecessary impediment or obstruction to vessels navigating the same waters.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2477.

By Proclamation dated 15th May, 1905, the Act R. S. C., chap. 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of Caplin, in the province of Quebec, and the limits of the said port were fixed as follows :—All the waters of Chaleur Bay, east of a line drawn due south astronomically from Duthie Point lighthouse (the said boundary being also the east boundary of the harbour of New Richmond) west of a line drawn due south astronomically from a point one nautical mile east of the mouth of Ruisseau Leblanc ; and north of the boundary line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick ; together with the navigable portions of any rivers emptying within the said limits.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2476.

By Order in Council of the 31st of May, 1905, the Order in Council dated 11th May, 1894, defining the limit of the port of Fort William, was cancelled and the port of Fort William for harbour masters purposes was made to include the whole of the navigable waters of the Kaministiquia river, including McKellar and Mission channels, together with that portion of the waters of Thunder bay outside the mouth of the said river bounded on the north by a line drawn due east astronomically from the point where the boundary line between the municipalities of Fort William and Port Arthur cuts the shore of Thunder bay ; on the south by a line drawn due east from Whiskyjack point, which lies about two miles south of the mouth of Mission channel, and on the east by the line of six fathoms water.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2642.

By Proclamation dated 5th June, 1905, the Act R. S. C., chap. 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of New Carlisle, in the province of Quebec, and the limit of the said port to be as follows :—All the waters of Chaleur bay from a line drawn due south

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

astronomically from a point one nautical mile east of East Bonaventure breakwater (the said boundary being also the east limit of the harbour of Bonaventure) easterly to a line drawn due south astronomically from the mouth of Scott's brook (the said line being also the westerly boundary of the port of Paspebiac), and north of the boundary line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick; together with all the navigable portions of any rivers emptying within the said limits.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2686.

By Proclamation dated 5th June, 1905, the Act R. S. C., chap. 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of Bonaventure, in the province of Quebec, and the limits of the said port were fixed as follows:—All the waters of Chaleur bay from a line drawn due south astronomically from a point one nautical mile east of the mouth of Ruisseau Leblanc (the said line being also the east boundary of the port of Caplin) to a line drawn due south astronomically from a point one nautical mile east of East Bonaventure breakwater (the said line being also the west boundary of the Port of New Carlisle) and north of the boundary line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick; together with all the navigable portions of any rivers emptying within the said limits.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2686.

By Proclamation dated 5th June, 1905, the limits of the port of Caplin as proclaimed on May 15th, 1905, were amended by substituting for the words "the Duthie Point lighthouse" in the description given, the words "the point where the boundary line between the townships of Richmond and Hamilton meets the shore of Chaleur bay."

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2686.

By Proclamation dated 5th June, 1905, the Act R. S. C., chap. 86, intituled "An Act respecting Harbour Masters," was declared to apply to the port of St. Godfroy, in the province of Quebec, and it was declared that the limits of the said port shall be as follows:—All the waters of Chaleur bay from a line drawn due north and south astronomically through a point four nautical miles due east of the mouth of Scott's brook (the said line being also the easterly limit of the port of Paspebiac) eastward to a line drawn due south astronomically from the extremity of Pointe Loup Marin (the said line being also the westerly limit of Port Daniel) and north of the boundary line between the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick; together with all the navigable portions of any rivers emptying within the said limits.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 2687.

Department of Militia and Defence.

Department of Militia and Defence.

By Proclamation dated 28th October, 1904, the Act passed in the fourth year of King Edward VII., chaptered 23, commonly called the "The Militia Act," was brought into force and effect from and after the first day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 816.

Department of Railways and Canals.

Department of Railways and Canals.

By Proclamation dated 6th December, 1904, the Act 4 Edward VII., chaptered 129 and intituled "An Act respecting the Temiscouata Railway Company," as the same is amended by the Act of the said Parliament passed in the same year chaptered 40 and intituled "An Act to amend the Act of the present session respecting the Temiscouata Railway Company," was brought into force upon, from and after Monday, the nineteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1188.

By Proclamation dated 16th January, 1905, sections one to fourteen, both inclusive, of the Act 4 Edward VII., chaptered 50 and intituled "An Act to incorporate the Brantford and Hamilton Electric Railway Company," came into force and effect from and after the thirtieth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xxxviii., p. 1538.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Letters patent have been issued, as stated below, incorporating the following companies, and notices thereof have been published in Volume XXXVIII. (1st July, 1904, to 30th June 1905) of *The Canada Gazette*, at the pages stated:—

	PAGE.
Adams Brothers Harness Manufacturing Co., capital \$375,000, 23rd December 1904.....	1252
A. D. Gall Petroleum and Chemical Co., capital \$200,000 19th July 1904.....	157
Agricultural and Industrial Corporation of the Missionaries of the Holy Ghost, capital \$100,000, 3rd March 1905.....	1819
Ajax Metal Co. of Canada, capital \$50,000, 1st June 1905.....	2542
Aker, Merral & Condit Co., of Montreal, capital \$5,000, 4th January 1904.....	1374
Alberts Soaps, Limited, capital \$200,000, 15th June 1905.....	2646
Alfred Hawksworth & Sons Co., capital \$20,000, 23rd March, 1905.....	1973
Alza Co., capital \$100,000, 22nd December, 1904.....	1251
Ambrose-Petry Co. of Canada, capital \$20,000, 27th January, 1905.....	1544
Anglo-Canadian Leather Co., capital \$2,000,000, 13th January, 1904.....	1435
Atikokan Iron Co., capital \$1,000,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2187
Argus Publishing Co., capital \$10,000, 31st March, 1905.....	2023
Atlantic Contracting Co., of Canada, capital \$500,000, 8th September, 1904...	472
Automatic Railway Signal Co., capital \$500,000, 23rd December, 1904.....	1254
Barnett-McQueen Co., capital \$120,000, 8th June, 1905.....	2598
Bellhouse Dillon Co., capital \$45,000, 9th March, 1905.....	1871
Benning, Barsalou & Co., capital \$20,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1921
Boulter, Waugh & Co., capital \$500,000, 11th January, 1905.....	1433
Brig Curacao Co., capital \$10,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2487
Brig G. B. Lockhart Co., capital \$7,500, 25th May, 1905.....	2488
British Canadian Bank Note Co., capital \$50,000, 22nd September, 1904.....	579
British Canadian Supply Co., capital \$50,000, 18th January, 1905.....	1486
Brophy Cairns, Limited, capital \$500,000, 17th March, 1905.....	1923
Brown Brothers, Limited, capital \$20,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2188
Campbell Lumber Co., capital \$75,000, 9th December, 1904.....	1135
Campbell Milling Co., capital \$150,000, 29th July, 1904.....	198
Canada Car Co., capital \$3,000,000, 26th August, 1904.....	370
Canada Flax Fibre Co., capital \$100,000, 13th October, 1904.....	720
Canada Glue Co., capital \$100,000, 9th March, 1905.....	1872
Canada Optical Co., capital \$20,000, 7th July, 1904.....	64
Canada Piano and Music Co., capital \$20,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2123
Canada Printing Ink Co., capital increased to \$60,000, 9th February, 1905....	1653
Canada Rolling Stock Co., capital \$250,000, 19th August, 1904.....	324, 370
Canada Saw Co., capital \$125,000, 16th December, 1904.....	1193
Canadian Ammunition Co., capital \$500,000, 5th January, 1905.....	1374
Canadian Appraisal Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd February, 1905.....	1594
Canadian Bond Co., capital \$250,000, 2nd March, 1905.....	1818

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Canadian Builders, Limited, capital \$1,000,000, 20th January, 1905.....	1486
Canadian Chilled Meat Co., capital \$500,000, 16th February, 1905.....	1717
Canadian Co-operative Co., capital \$20,000, 23rd March, 1905.....	1972
Canadian Elevator Co., powers extended, 30th June, 1904.....	11
Canadian Elgin Watch Co., capital \$40,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2188
Canadian Fairbanks Co., capital \$500,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1872
Canadian Fishing and Sporting Association, capital \$20,000, 22nd December, 1904.....	1251
Canadian General Electric Co., capital increased to \$5,000,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2187
Canadian Hansa Cement Co., capital \$500,000, 30th June, 1904.....	13, 110
Canadian Iron and Foundry Co., capital increased to \$500,000, 17th March, 1905.....	1920
Canadian Klondyke Mining Co., capital \$750,000, 14th October, 1904.....	720
Canadian Lowe Coke and Gas Co., capital \$1,000,000, 4th August, 1904.....	238
Canadian Manufacturing Co., capital \$40,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2249
Canadian Otis Elevator Co., name changed to Otis-Fensom Elevator Co., 24th March, 1905.....	1972
Canadian Prairie Lands Co., capital \$5,000,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2485
Canadian Rubber Co. of Montreal, capital \$2,000,000, 26th May, 1905.....	2484
Canadian Scale Co., capital \$20,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2251
Canadian Shoe Machinery Co., capital \$500,000, 1st June, 1905.....	2541
Canadian Timber Co., capital \$250,000, 14th July, 1904.....	111
Canadian Trade Journals, capital \$10,000, 8th July, 1904.....	64
Canadian Trenton Potteries Co., capital \$60,000, 30th March, 1905.....	2023
Canadian United Milling Co., capital \$150,000, 14th July, 1904.....	111
Canadian White Co., capital \$1,000,000, 18th May, 1905.....	2425
Carey & Co., capital \$10,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2251
Carlsbad Eastman's Spring, Limited, capital \$300,000, 12th January, 1905.....	1434
Name changed to that of (The Carlsbad).....	1653
Carrot River Valley Land Co., capital \$500,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1594
Carter White Lead Co. of Canada, capital \$475,000, 1st June, 1905.....	2541
Chatham Pulp and Paper Co., capital \$200,000, 22nd September, 1904.....	579
Church and Dwight, capital \$50,000, 13th December, 1904.....	1192
Cie d'Aqueduc et d'Eclairage de Beuil, capital \$20,000, 19th August, 1904.....	324
Colonial Construction Co., capital \$2,000,000, 11th May, 1905.....	2362
Colonial Lumber, capital \$100,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2250
Commercial Trust Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd December, 1904.....	1252
Commercial Twine Co., capital \$10,000, 11th January, 1905.....	1433
Commercial Rubber Co., capital \$20,000, 26th January, 1905.....	1542
Capital increased to \$140,000, 3rd February, 1905.....	1592
Compagnie Générale d'Entreprises, capital \$1,000,000, 23rd September, 1904.....	580
Consolidated Construction and Power Co., capital \$100,000, 9th September, 1904.....	473
Consolidated Plate Glass Co., powers extended, 5th August, 1904.....	238
Construction Corporation, capital \$500,000, 21st October, 1904.....	769
Continental Contracting Co., capital \$500,000, 22nd September, 1904.....	579
Crescent Watch Case Co., capital \$20,000, 19th May, 1905.....	2426
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., consolidating shares, 16th December, 1904.....	1191
Cunningham & Wells, Limited, capital \$250,000, 2nd March, 1905.....	1871
Davies, Limited, capital \$500,000, 9th February, 1905.....	1654
D. B. Martin Co., capital increased to \$300,000, 9th December, 1904.....	1135
Denis Advertising Signs, Limited, capital \$20,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1593
Dominion Elevator Co., powers extended, 8th July, 1904.....	63

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Dominion Camp Equipment Co., capital \$20,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1594
Dominion Cement Block Machine Co., capital \$100,000, 2nd February, 1905....	1593
Dominion Motor Car Co., capital \$20,000, 6th April, 1905.....	2070
Dominion Park Co., capital \$150,000, 8th May, 1905.....	2361
Dominion Textile Co., capital \$10,000,000, 5th January, 1905.....	1374
Dominion Trust Co., capital \$100,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2484
Drummond Cotton and Bleaching Co., capital \$150,000, 19th August, 1904....	323
Drummond Mines, Limited, capital \$100,000, 22nd June, 1905.....	2688
Duncan Electrical Co., capital \$90,000, 18th May, 1905.....	2426
East Templeton Lumber Co., capital \$300,000, 3rd November, 1904.....	877
Edmund Eaves, Limited, capital \$90,000, 23rd March, 1905.....	1973
E. Cavanagh Co., capital \$100,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1872
Electrical Flour Patents Co., capital \$250,000, 29th November, 1904.....	1075
Electric Maintenance and Supply Co., capital \$20,000, 12th October, 1904....	721
Ellams Duplicator Co. of Canada, capital \$20,000, 2nd June, 1905.....	2542
Empire Sash and Door Co., capital \$100,000, 9th February, 1905.....	1654
Emporium Limited, capital, \$200,000, 24th February, 1905.....	1763
E. N. Heney Co., capital, \$200,000, 15th July, 1904.....	112
E. N. Moyer Co., capital \$150,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1922
Equity Real Estate Co., capital \$7,500, 16th June, 1905.....	2647
Explosives Company of Canada, capital \$500,000, 11th May, 1905.....	2361
Frothingham and Workman, Limited, capital reduced to \$453,000, 12th May, 1905	2361
Gananoque Bolt Co., capital \$125,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2125
General Illuminating Co., capital \$50,000, 11th October, 1904.....	719
General Labour Co., capital \$40,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2303
General Specialty Co., capital \$20,000, 11th May, 1905.....	2362
Gold Stock Manufacturers, Limited, capital, \$20,000, 12th January, 1905.....	1433
Grand Falls Power Company, capital \$200,000, 30th March, 1905.....	2022
G. R. Gregg and Co., capital \$250,000, 20th January, 1905.....	1487
Grosvenor Apartments, Limited, capital \$150,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1595
Gulf Whaling Co., capital \$295,000, 3rd March, 1905.....	1818
Hamelin & Ayers Co., capital \$100,000, 14th October, 1904.....	721
Powers extended, 16th February, 1905.....	1715
Hamilton Bridge Works Co., capital increased to \$500,000, 17th March, 1905..	1920
Harbinger Steamship Co., capital \$9,000, 6th April, 1905.....	2070
Harris & Barry, Limited, capital \$20,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2188
Haskell Lumber Co., capital \$400,000, 28th September, 1904.....	631
Hawkesbury Electric Light and Power Company, capital \$100,000, 8th July, 1904	65
H. Corby Distillery Co., capital \$1,500,000, 1st June, 1905.....	2540
Hillocoat Bearing Co., capital \$20,000, 19th August, 1904.....	322
Hill Crest Coal & Coke Co., capital, \$500,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1594
H. N. Bate & Sons, capital \$500,000, 30th June, 1904.....	12
Hood Rubber Company, capital \$5,000, 22nd December, 1904.....	1251
Ideal Bedding Co., capital \$250,000, 30th December, 1904.....	1434
Imperial Land Co., capital \$45,000, 21st November, 1904.....	1016
Imperial Laundry Co., capital \$20,000, 19th May, 1905.....	2426
Industrial Securities Co., capital \$400,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2124
International Bolt Co., capital \$100,000, 11th November, 1904.....	922
Interprovincial Navigation Co. of Canada, capital \$90,000, 15th September, 1904	526
Interprovincial Vinegar Co., capital \$10,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1922
James A. Smart Co., capital \$20,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2488

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
James Richardson Co., capital \$200,000, 16th December, 1904.....	1193
James Williamson Warehousing Co., capital \$50,000, 16th February, 1905....	1717
James Wilson & Co., capital \$100,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1871
J. B. Sparrow Music Hall Circuit, capital \$20,000, 27th October, 1904.....	824
J. H. Maiden Co., capital \$20,000, 26th May, 1905.....	2486
John Cowan Co., capital \$45,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2125
John P. Black & Co., capital \$250,000, 25th November, 1904.....	1016
Johnson-Richardson Co., capital \$100,000, 2nd December, 1904.....	1075
Joseph Valiquette Co., capital \$20,000, 13th December, 1904.....	1192
J. Rattray & Co., capital \$100,000, 4th May, 1905.....	2303
J. W. Harris Co., capital \$150,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2484
Kakabeka Power Co., capital \$2,000,000, 15th June, 1905.....	2646
Kensington Brandon Land and Development Co., capital \$100,000, 26th May, 1905.....	2486
Kent Oil Co., capital \$100,000, 29th July, 1904.....	198
Lachute Shuttle Co., capital \$50,000, 14th October, 1904.....	721
Laird, Paton & Son, Limited, capital \$95,000, 8th January, 1905.....	2597
La Presse Publishing Co., capital \$1,250,000, 25th November, 1904.....	1016
La Reina Mineral Water Co., capital \$20,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2187
Laurentian Sanatorium Co., capital \$140,000, 28th November, 1904.....	1075
Capital increased to \$190,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1870
Capital increased to \$490,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1972
Laurie Engine Co., capital \$250,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2125
Leak Fur Manufacturing Co. of Canada, capital \$40,000, 12th January, 1905..	1433
L. E. Waterman Co. of Canada, capital \$10,000, 25th November, 1904.....	1016
Lewis Bros., Limited, capital \$1,000,000, 2nd March, 1905.....	1818
Lilley & Cameron Cartage Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd November, 1904.....	878
Lindman Manufacturing Co. of Canada, capital \$50,000, 30th March, 1905....	2022
McLennan Timber Lands & Lumber Company, capital \$50,000, 27th January, 1905.....	1543
Maison Fournier-Fournier, Limited, capital \$45,000, 26th May, 1905.....	2487
Manufacturers Securities Co., capital \$20,000, 27th January, 1905.....	1544
Maple Leaf Flour Mills Co., capital \$1,000,000, 18th November, 1904.....	960
Maritime Express Co., capital \$15,000, 12th January, 1905.....	1434
Matamajaw Salmon Club, capital \$18,000, 2nd June, 1905.....	2542
Martel-Stewart Co., capital \$45,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1922
Megantic Mining and Dredging Co., capital \$800,000, 29th June, 1904.....	12
Meldrum Brothers, Limited, capital \$250,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1922
Metallic Roofing Co., capital increased to \$200,000, 14th April, 1905.....	2123
Miller-Morse Hardware Co., capital \$1,000,000, 10th November, 1904.....	922
Mineral City Fire Clay Co., capital \$78,000, 15th July, 1904.....	112
Model Building Stone Co., capital \$20,000, 8th June, 1905.....	2597
Monterey Electric and Gas Co., capital \$3,000,000, 16th February, 1905.....	1715
Montreal & Lake Erie Steamship Co., capital \$180,000, 9th March, 1905..	1872
Montreal Cement Co., capital \$500,000, 20th April 1905.....	2187
Montreal Copper Co., capital \$150,000, 8th July, 1904.....	64
Montreal Furniture Co., capital \$20,000, 18th May, 1905.....	2427
Montreal Packing Co., capital \$500,000, 21st July, 1904.....	157
Montreal Piano Manufacturing Co., capital \$75,000, 12th October, 1904.....	719
Montreal Small Wares Co., capital \$100,000, 19th August, 1905.....	323
Mount Royal Provident and Land Co., capital \$140,000, 30th March, 1905....	2023
Moreau's Barking Machine Co., capital \$40,000, 2nd September, 1904.....	420

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Municipal Homes and Investment Corporation, capital \$125,000, 20th January, 1905.....	1487
National Construction Co., capital \$250,000, 13th December, 1904.....	1192
Nelson River Packing Co., capital \$40,000, 20th January, 1905.....	1487
New Pasteurizing Filter Co., capital \$90,000, 9th September, 1904.....	473
N. G. Valiquette, Limited, capital \$250,000, 10th January, 1905.....	1432
Nicola Valley Coal and Coke Co., capital \$1,000,000, 27th January, 1905.....	1542
North American Cotton Co., capital \$3,000,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2485
North American Merchandise Co., capital \$20,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2251
Northern Development Co., capital \$40,000, 10th March, 1905.....	1872
Northern Elevator Co., powers extended, 28th July, 1904.....	197
Ottawa Cement Block Co., capital \$10,000, 8th June 1905.....	2596
Ottawa Pilot Printing and Publishing Co., capital \$50,000, 10th March, 1905..	1873
O-So-Ezy Manufacturing Co. of Canada, capital \$30,000, 13th October, 1904....	720
Ottawa Stone Co., capital \$20,000, 13th April, 1905.....	2124
Ozo Co., capital increased to \$200,000, 15th September, 1904.....	526
Pattee & Lett Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd December, 1904.....	1253
Paul Automatic Gas Co., capital \$145,000, 26th May, 1905.....	2487
Peace River Colonization and Land Development Co., capital \$50,000, 13th September, 1904.....	526
Pennsylvania Coal Co., capital \$20,000, 28th July, 1904.....	197
Penny Bank of Toronto, to exercise powers conferred by The Penny Bank Act, 1903, 27th January, 1905.....	1544
Pineo-Dawson Co., capital \$100,000, 27th April, 1905.....	2250
Polson Iron Works, capital \$1,000,000, 27th January, 1905.....	1543
Portland Mica Co., capital \$6,000, 2nd June, 1905.....	2542
Railway Specialty Co., capital \$20,000, 23rd December, 1904.....	1252
Railway Spring and Supply Co., capital \$49,000, 11th August, 1904.....	282
Rainy River Navigation Co., capital increased to \$150,000, 19th August, 1904..	322
Resources Publishing Co., capital \$100,000, 8th July, 1904.....	64
Rex Remedy Co., capital \$10,000, 12th January, 1905.....	1433
R. Macfarlane & Co., capital \$100,000, 22nd June, 1905.....	2689
R. W. Oliver Milling Co., capital \$100,000, 22nd June, 1905.....	198
St. Lawrence Coal Co., capital \$500,000, 5th August, 1904.....	239
St. Lawrence Construction Co., capital \$20,000, 28th July, 1904.....	197
St. Lawrence Floating and Wrecking Co., capital \$200,000, 27th April, 1905...	2250
St. Lawrence Wagon Co., capital \$75,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1922
St. Louis Auto Club, capital \$20,000, 26th August, 1904.....	371
St. Maurice Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 31st March, 1905.....	2023
Schooner Invictus Co., capital \$18,752, 16th December, 1904.....	1193
Schooner King of Avon Co., capital \$23,000, 2nd September, 1904.....	420
Seibert Curtain Pole Co., capital \$20,000, 15th June, 1905.....	2646
S. Hyman, Limited, capital \$20,000, 20th April, 1905.....	2188
Shippers Cartage Co., capital \$1,500,000, 9th June, 1905.....	2598
Smith, Carter & Smith, Limited, capital \$20,000, 26th January, 1905.....	1542
Society of Arts of Canada, capital reduced to \$10,000, 17th February, 1905....	1715
Standard Co., capital \$20,000, 8th June, 1905.....	2597
Standard Construction Co., capital \$1,000,000, 20th January, 1905.....	1486
Name changed to that of The Pacific Construction Co., 26th April, 1905.....	2249
Standard Explosives, Limited, capital \$300,000, 1st June, 1905.....	2541
Standard Shirt Manufacturing Co., capital \$1,000,000, 3rd November, 1904....	877
Strathern Shipping Co., capital \$16,000, 9th March, 1905.....	1871

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Temiscamingue and Mechiskan Dam Co., capital, \$100,000, 28th December, 1904.....	1316
Tiger Metal Co., capital \$20,000, 25th August, 1904.....	370
Union Screen Plate Co. of Canada, capital \$20,000, 25th May, 1905.....	2488
United Lumber Co., capital \$250,000, 9th December, 1904.....	1135
Universal Motor Manufacturers, capital \$500,000, 6th April, 1905.....	2069
Vanier & Lesage, Limited, capital \$49,000, 23rd February, 1905.....	1763
Verity Plow Co., capital increased to \$600,000, 23rd December, 1904.	1251
Wagner Opera Piano Co., capital \$20,000, 2nd March, 1905.....	1819
Walter M. Lowney Co. of Canada, capital \$250,000, 4th May, 1905.....	2303
Wasis Steamship Co., capital \$18,000, 14th April, 1905.....	2124
Western Construction Co., capital, \$4,000,000, 23rd June, 1905.....	2689
Western Development Co., capital, \$1,000,000, 16th March, 1905.....	1920
White Manufacturing Co., capital \$45,000, 2nd June, 1905.....	2543
Wilfred Delorme & Co., capital \$40,000, 21st July, 1904.....	157
William Gray & Sons Co., capital increased to \$500,000, and powers extended, 14th April, 1905.	2123
Winnipeg Elevator Co., powers extended, 14th July, 1904.....	110
W. J. McGuire & Co., capital \$50,000, 23rd February, 1905.....	1763
Wm. Muir & Son, capital \$45,000, 17th February, 1905.....	1717
Wobun Steamship Co., capital \$48,000, 14th April, 1905.....	2124
Wool and Cotton Drysalers Co., capital \$49,000, 2nd February, 1905.....	1592
Young Grain Co., Capital \$300,000, 26th August, 1904.....	371
Zenith Grain Co., capital \$25,000, 28th July, 1904.....	197

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACT OF IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES AND
CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., HAVING
FORCE OF LAW.

IMPERIAL ACT.

4 EDWARD VII., CHAPTER 33.

	PAGE
An Act for approving and carrying into effect a Convention between His Majesty and the President of the French Republic...	iii

IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES.

Belligerent warships in British ports.....	xii, xiii
Berne Convention, Copyright Union, extension to Sweden.....	xvi
Circular transmitting Order amending practice with regard to issue of appearance orders.....	xxii
Circular transmitting Order vesting in registrar or Privy Council duties of the registrar in ecclesiastical and maritime causes	xi
Consular regulations respecting registration of British subjects.....	xviii
French ships, tonnage measurement	xiii, xv

CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATIONS.

Agriculture, Orders in Council and Proclamations relating to the Department of.....	xxvii
Customs, Orders in Council, &c., on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xxxi
Interior, Orders in Council on subjects connected with the Depart- ment of the	xxxix
Justice, Orders in Council, &c., on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xlix

	PAGE.
Marine and Fisheries, Orders in Council, &c., relating to the Department of.....	lv
Militia and Defence, Proclamation relating to the Department of ..	lxix
Railways and Canals, Proclamations relating to the Department of..	lxx
Secretary of State, letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the.....	lxxi

INDEX

TO

IMPERIAL ACT, IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES, AND CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

	PAGE.
ACTINOMYCOSIS, regulations relating to.....	xxvii
Agriculture, Orders in Council relating to the Department of.....	xxvii
Anglo-French Convention Act, 1904.....	iii
Animals diseases, regulations respecting—	
Actinomycolosis.....	xxvii
Glanders.....	xxviii
Hog cholera.....	xxvii
Sheep scab.....	xxix
Swine plague.....	xxvii
Tuberculosis.....	xxviii
Appeals to Judicial Committee of Privy Council.....	xxii
Appearance orders, practice as to issue of amended.....	xxii
BEAUCEVILLE, Que., new designation of outport of St. François,	
Beauce.....	xxxvii
Belligerent warships in British ports.....	xii, xiii
Berne Convention, extension to Sweden.....	xvi
Bonaventure, P.Q., Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lxviii
Brantford and Hamilton Electric Railway Co., certain sections of	
Act to incorporate brought into force.....	lxx
British Columbia—	
Coal Mines Regulation Act disallowed.....	xlx
Grazing leases, new regulations.....	xxxix, xl
Herring fishery, regulation respecting.....	lvii
Homestead entries, regulations respecting uniformity in	
fees.....	xl
Immigration, Act to regulate disallowed.....	xlx
Osyoos established an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxvii
Phoenix established an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxviii
Salmon, size of meshes for taking.....	lv
Sockeye salmon, close season in certain waters in.....	lvii
Victoria Harbour, anchorage ground for vessels in.....	lviii
CAPLIN, P.Q., Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lxvii, lxviii
Cattle quarantine reserve, tracts of land set apart for.....	xli
Clair, N.B., new designation of outport of customs at Middle St.	
Francis.....	xxxvii

	PAGE.	
Coal Mines Regulation Act (B.C.) disallowed.....	xl ix	
Copyright Union, Berne Convention, extension to Sweden.....	xvi	
Customs, Orders in Council, &c., on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xxx i	
Beauceville, Que., new designation of outport of St. Fran- çois, Beauce.....	xxxv ii	
Clair, N.B., new designation of outport at Middle St. Francis	xxxv ii	
Drawbacks on articles exported.....	xxxv i	
Duty imposed on iron and steel rails imported in Canada...	xxxv	
Edmonton erected into a customs and warehousing port...	xxx i	
Glace Bay, N.S., established a chief port and warehousing port	xxxv ii	
Grand'Mère and Shawinigan Falls, Que., made an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxv iii	
Lord's Cove, N.B., new designation of outport of West Isles.	xxx i	
Oaths in relation to invoices and entries.	xxx i	
Osoyoos, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.	xxxv ii	
Phoenix, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxv iii	
Pinette, P.E.I., customs outport abolished.....	xxxv ii	
Rockport, N.B., customs outport abolished.....	xxxv ii	
DISALLOWANCE of Acts—		
Coal Mines Regulation Act (B.C.)	xl ix	
Immigration (B.C.).....	xl ix	
Dominion lands—		
Grazing leases, new regulations respecting.....	xxxix, xl	
Grazing lands in Manitoba and N. W. Territories, new regu- lations made	xlvi	
Homestead entries, uniformity in fees charged.....	xl	
Petroleum lands, regulations governing disposal of amended.	xl iii	
Quartz mining regulations amended.....	xl ii	
Reinland Mennonite Association, lands set apart as reserve.	xl i	
Sales of land subject to right of way reservation.....	xl ii	
Subdivision surveys, extra allowance allowed for.....	xl ii	
Surveys, schedule of rates for township subdivision, amended	xlv ii	
Surveys, allowances for rations, board, &c., cancelled and new substituted.....	xlv iii	
Timber in Yukon, regulations permitting holders to sell....	xl v	
Drawbacks, regulations governing in respect of articles exported....	xxxv i	
ECCLESIASTICAL and Maritime Causes, duties of registrar in vested in registrar of Privy Council.....		xi
Edmonton erected into a customs and warehousing port.....	xxx i	
Exchequer Court, Rules of Practice in	xl ix	
FISHERIES—		
Herring in B.C., regulation respecting.....	lv ii	
Lobsters, regulation fixing size limit for Charlotte County..	lv ii	

Fisheries—*Concluded.*

Magog and Massawippi rivers set apart for propagation of fish.....	lvi
Manitoba, Lake, no fishing allowed during certain times...	lvii
Salmon, size of meshes for taking in B.C.....	lv
Salmon fishing in Rimouski river.....	lviii
Sockeye salmon, close season in certain B.C. waters.....	lvii
Fort William, limits of port for harbour masters purposes.....	lxvii
French Republic, Convention between His Majesty and the President of the.....	iii
French ships, tonnage measurement.....	xiii, xv

GAME, preservation of, close season for musk oxen	xlii
Glace Bay, N.S., established a chief port and warehousing port...	xxxvii
Glanders, regulations respecting.....	xxviii
Grand'Mère and Shawirigan Falls, Que., made an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxviii
Grazing leases of Dominion lands, new regulations	xxxix, xl
Grazing lands in Manitoba and N. W. Territories, new regulations made	xli
Great lakes, &c., rules for navigating	lix
Distress signals.....	lxvi
Harbours and inland navigation, reservation of rules for...	lxvi
Lights, rules concerning	lx
Sound signals for fog, &c.....	lxiii
Sound signals for vessels in sight of one another.....	lxv
Speed of ships to be moderate in fog, etc.....	lxiv
Steering and sailing rules.....	lxiv

HARBOUR Masters Act to apply to—

Bonaventure, Que	lxviii
Caplin, Que.....	lxvii, lxviii
Maria, Que.....	lviii
New Carlisle, Que.....	lxvii
New Richmond, Que.....	lviii
St. Godfroy, Que.....	lxviii
Trenton, Ont.....	lvi
Herring fishery, regulation respecting.....	lvii
Hog cholera, regulations respecting established.....	xxvii
Homestead entries in B.C., regulations respecting uniformity in fees charged	xl
Hydraulic mining, supplementary lease to North American Transportation and Trading Co.....	xliii

IMMIGRATION into British Columbia, Act to regulate disallowed.	xlix
Inspection of passenger vessels propelled by gas, fluid, &c., regulations made for.....	lv
Interior, Orders in Council, &c., on subjects connected with the Department of the	xxxix

	PAGE.
JUSTICE, Orders in Council, &c., on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xlix
LETTERS patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the Secretary of State	lxxi
Liquors in Yukon, Ordinance respecting importation of.....	xliv
Lobster fishery regulations for Charlotte County, fixing size limit ...	lvii
Lord's Cove, N.B., new designation of outport of West Isles.....	xxxix
MAGOG and Massawippi rivers set apart for propagation of fish..	lvi
Malt and spirituous liquors, Ordinance respecting importation in Yukon	xliv
Manitoba—	
Grazing lands, new regulations made	xlvi
Petroleum lands, regulations amended	xlili
Reinland Mennonite Association, lands set aside as a reserve	xli
Swamp lands vested in His Majesty for purposes of	xl, xli, xlii
Manitoba, Lake, no fishing allowed at certain periods	lvii
Maria, Que., Harbour Masters Act to apply to	lviii
Marine and Fisheries, Orders in Council relating to the Department of.....	lv
Middle St. Francis, N.B., name of outport changed to Clair	xxxvii
Militia Act brought into force	lxix
Militia and Defence, Proclamation relating to the Department of ...	lxix
Mining purposes, regulations for right to divert water for	xxxix, xliii
Form N amended	xxxix
Placer mining regulations in Yukon amended.....	xlv
Quartz mining regulations amended	xlii
Montreal Harbour Commissioners, by-law approved	lix
Musk oxen, close season for	xlii
NEW BRUNSWICK—	
Clair, new designation of outport at Middle St. Francis	xxxvii
Lobster fishery, regulations fixing size limit.....	lvii
Lord's Cove, new designation of outport of West Isles	xxxix
Rockport customs outport abolished.....	xxxvii
New Carlisle, Que., Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lvii
New Richmond, Que., Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of	lviii
North American Transportation and Trading Co., supplementary lease to.....	xliii
North-west Territories—	
Edmonton erected into a customs and warehousing port....	xxxix
Grazing lands, new regulations made	xlvi
Musk oxen, close season for	xlii
Petroleum lands, regulations amended.....	xlili
Nova Scotia—Glace Bay established a chief port and warehousing port.....	xxxvii
OATHS in relation to customs invoices and entries	xxxix

	PAGE.
Ontario—	
Public Works, Act respecting preservation of peace in vicinity of—brought into force	xliz
Trenton, Harbour Masters Act to apply to	lvi
Whitefish and salmon trout, close season amended	lv
Osoyoos, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxvii
Quarantine station.....	xxx
PEACE, preservation of—Act respecting, brought into force in certain part of Ontario	xliz
Petroleum lands, regulations governing disposal of amended.	xliz
Pinette, P.E.I., customs outport abolished	xxxvii
Phoenix, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxviii
Placer mining in Yukon, regulations amended.....	xliv
Privy Council, duties of registrar in ecclesiastical and maritime causes vested in the registrar of.....	xi
Prince Edward Island—Pinette customs outport abolished.....	xxxvii
QUARANTINE stations.....	xxx, xli
Quartz mining regulations amended.....	xliz
Quebec—	
Beauceville, new designation of outport of St. François, Beauce.....	xxxvii
Caplin, Harbour Masters Act to apply to.....	lxvii, lxviii
Grand'Mère and Shawinigan Falls made an outport and warehousing port	xxxviii
Magog and Massawippi rivers set apart for propagation of fish.....	lvi
Maria, Harbour Masters Act to apply to	lviii
Montreal Harbour Commissioners by-law approved	lix
New Carlisle, Harbour Masters Act to apply to.....	lxvii
New Richmond, Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lviii
St. Godfroy, Harbour Masters Act to apply to	lxviii
RAILS, duty imposed on if imported into Canada.....	xxxv
Railways and Canals, Proclamations relating to the Department of.....	lxx
Registrar in ecclesiastical and maritime causes, duties of vested in registrar of Privy Council.....	xi
Registration of British subjects, consular regulations respecting	xviii
Reinland Mennonite Association, lands set apart as reserve for.....	xli
Rimouski river, salmon fishing in.....	lviii
Rockport, N.B., customs outport abolished... ..	xxxvii
Rocky Mountains Park, leases of lands for stone quarrying purposes in.....	xlvi
Rules of Practice in the Exchequer Court.....	1
Russia and Japan, belligerent warships in British ports.....	xii, xlii
SALMON, size of meshes for taking, in B.C.....	lv
Salmon fishing in Rimouski river.....	lviii
Salmon-trout, close season in Ontario amended.....	lv

	PAGE.
Secretary of State, letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the.....	lxxi
Shawinigan Falls and Grand'Mère made an outport and warehousing port.....	xxxviii
Sheep scab, regulation respecting.....	xxix
Sockeye salmon in B.C. may not be taken during certain periods. .	lvii
Steamboat inspection, U.S. unexpired certificates accepted in Canada.	lix
Stone quarrying leases in Rocky Mountains Park, regulations established	xlvi
St. François, Beauce, name of outport changed to Beauceville ..	xxxvii
St. Godfroy, Que , Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lxvii
St. Lawrence river, &c., rules for navigating	lix
Surveys, extra allowance allowed for subdivision.....	xlii
Allowances for rations, board, &c., cancelled and new substituted.....	xlvi
Schedule of rates for township subdivision amended.....	xlvi
Swamp lands vested in His Majesty for the province of Manitoba...xl,	xli, xlii
Sweden, adhesion to Berne Convention	xvi
Swine plague, regulations relating to established.....	xxvii
TEMISCOUATA Railway Co., Act respecting brought into force...	lxx
Timber on Dominion lands, regulations to permit holders to sell.....	xlvi
Trenton, Ont., Harbour Masters Act to apply to port of.....	lvi
Tuberculosis, regulations respecting made.....	xxviii
VESSELS propelled by gas, fluid, &c., rules made for inspection of..	lv
Victoria Harbour, B.C., anchorage ground for vessels.....	lviii
WATER for mining purposes, regulations for the disposal of the right to divert and use.....	xxxix, xliii
West Isles, name of outport of changed to Lord's Cove	xxxi
Whitefish and salmon trout, close season in Ontario amended.....	lv
YUKON—	
Liquors, Ordinance respecting importation of.....	xliv
North American Transportation and Trading Co., supplementary lease to.....	xliii
Petroleum lands, regulations amended.....	xliii
Placer mining regulations amended	xlvi
Sales of lands subject to rights of way.....	xli
Timber, regulations permitting license holders to sell.....	xlvi
Water for mining purposes, regulations for the disposal of the right to divert and use.	xxxix, xliii

ACTS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE
FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY
KING EDWARD VII.

BEING THE
FIRST SESSION OF THE TENTH PARLIAMENT

*Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the Eleventh day of January, and closed
by Prorogation on the Twentieth day of July, 1905*



HIS EXCELLENCY THE
RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR ALBERT HENRY GEORGE, EARL GREY
GOVERNOR GENERAL

VOL. I.
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1905



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. I.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1905, and the 30th June, 1906.

[Assented to 7th June, 1905.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by a message from His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Albert Henry George, Earl Grey, Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial years ending respectively the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and five, and the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and six and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act (No. 1)*, Short title. 1905.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole six million three hundred and sixty-four thousand five hundred and twenty-two dollars and twenty-seven cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, to the thirtieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in schedule A to this Act.

\$6,364,522.27
granted for
financial year
1904-1905.

\$37,374,535.62
granted for
financial year
1905-1906.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole thirty-seven million three hundred and seventy-four thousand five hundred and thirty-five dollars and sixty-two cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five, to the thirtieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in schedule B to this Act.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

4. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending
30th June, 1905, and the purposes for which they are granted.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT.		
Office of the Assistant Receiver General—Halifax.....	300 00	
" " " St. John.....	150 00	
" " " Winnipeg.....	500 00	
" " " Victoria.....	100 00	
" " " Charlottetown.....	200 00	
Printing Dominion notes.....	25,000 00	
Expenses in connection with the issue and redemption of Dominion notes.....	1,800 00	
		28,050 00
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
Post Office Department—Contingencies—Further amount.....	1,000 00	
Department of the Interior, salaries and expenses of Mines Branch— Further amount.....	2,500 00	
Governor General's Secretary's Office—Clerical assistance, not- withstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....\$ 250 00		
Contingencies—Further amount.....	2,000 00	
	2,250 00	
Department of Public Works, Chief Engineer at \$3,500 per annum from December 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905.....	58 33	
Inland Revenue Department—Contingencies—Further amount.....	500 00	
Department of Public Printing and Stationery—Contingencies, cleaning, etc.—Further amount.....	500 00	
Department of the Geological Survey—Frank J. Nicolas as editor of the publications, from Dec. 5, 1904, to June 30, 1905, at \$125 per month, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	858 87	
Department of the Secretary of State—Peter J. O'Donnell, from July 1 to Nov. 8, 1904, at \$500 per annum.....	176 36	
Board of Civil Service Examiners—Extra cost of examinations.....	100 00	
Department of Trade and Commerce—Salaries—Further amount.....\$ 100 00		
Contingencies—Further amount.....	50 00	
	150 00	
Office of the Auditor General—Salary of 1 chief clerk from June 1 to June 30, 1905, at \$1,900 per annum.....\$ 158 33		
Clerical and other assistance—Further amount.....	3,000 00	
Printing and stationery—Further amount.....	300 00	
	3,458 33	
Department of Marine and Fisheries—Jules d'E. Clement, the difference between the salary of a second class clerk at \$1,100 and that of a first class clerk at \$1,400 per annum for the first six months of fiscal year 1903-4.....\$ 150 00		
M. C. Doyle, the difference between the salary of a junior second class clerk at \$1,000 and that of a second class clerk at \$1,100 per annum for the first six months of fiscal year 1903-4.....	50 00	
F. H. Houde, the difference between the salary of \$500 and that of a junior second class clerk at \$600 per annum from July 1, 1903, to December 11, 1903.....	44 44	
Contingencies—Further amount.....	2,500 00	
	2,744 44	
Department of Finance—Contingencies—Further amount...\$ 1,200 00		
For a second class clerk, a barrister, at \$1,200 per annum to June 30, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
	1,400 00	
Departments generally—Cleaning, etc.—Further amount.....	2,000 00	
		17,696 33

SCHEDULE A—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		
SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.		
Contingencies—Additional amount.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Printing and binding Supreme Court reports—Additional amount.....	1,000 00	
	2,000 00	
EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.		
Contingencies—Additional amount.	1,000 00	
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Miscellaneous expenditure, including N.W.T.—Further amount.....	\$ 20,000 00	
Travel of judges, Manitoba—Further amount.....	500 00	
Travel of judges, North-west Territories—Further amount..	1,000 00	
	21,500 00	
DOMINION POLICE.		24,500 00
Additional amount.....		2,000 00
PENITENTIARIES.		
MANITOBA.		
Grant to the public school at Stony Mountain, in lieu of school fees paid by officers of the penitentiary for the year 1904.....	250 00	
GENERALLY.		
Salary of W. P. Archibald as Dominion Parole Officer from May 1 to June 30, 1905.....	335 33	583 33
LEGISLATION.		
HOUSE OF COMMONS.		
For translation during recess and to complete translation of Summary Reports, Geological Survey.....	\$ 1,260 00	
Balance of sessional indemnity and mileage of the late E. F. Clarke, to be paid as the Treasury Board may direct....	1,312 00	
Sessional indemnity of the late Hon. James Sutherland, to be paid as the Treasury Board may direct.....	1,500 00	
Sessional indemnity of the late L. J. Demers, to be paid as the Treasury Board may direct.....	1,500 00	
Debates—Expenditure for Session of 1904 paid during present financial year.....	31,503 74	
Committees—Additional amount.....	2,000 00	
Stationery—Additional amount.....	10,000 00	
Sessional clerks.....	11,700 00	
Sessional translators.....	1,600 00	
Expreses to Printing Bureau.....	700 00	
Leather trunks, 240 at \$25 each.....	6,000 00	
Serjeant-at-Arms—		
Sessional messengers.....	13,200 00	
Book keepers in messengers' room.....	408 00	
Pages.....	3,645 00	
Charwomen (permanent).....	1,150 00	
Charwomen (sessional).....	2,400 00	
Servants.....	2,524 00	
Electric light attendant.....	105 00	
Contingencies—Housekeeper's branch.....	500 00	
Two attendants—Reception room.....	342 00	
Tradesmen and others.....	1,000 00	
One additional messenger 10½ months at \$500 per annum.	444 44	
	94,794 18	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
LEGISLATION—Concluded.		
SENATE.		
Contingencies—Further amount.....	\$ 15,000 00	
89 leather trunks at \$25 each.	2,225 00	
Expenses of special committees, Session of 1904, not provided for.....	1,557 45	
Sessional indemnity of the Hon. Senator Wark.....	1,500 00	
	20,282 45	
LIBRARY.		
Contingencies—Further amount.....	600 00	
GENERAL.		
Franchise Act—To complete cost of voters' lists for election of 1904	\$ 10,000 00	
New edition of Electoral Atlas.....	3,500 00	
	13,500 00	129,176 63
ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.		
Exhibitions—Further amount.....	40,000 00	
General statistics—To increase the salary of E. H. St. Denis from July 1, 1904, to \$2,500 per annum, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	625 00	
Archives—Further amount, including the salary of F. W. Grey, from March 1, 1905, at \$75 per month, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	3,000 00	
For the purpose of assembling at Ottawa and nationalizing live stock records of the Dominion.....	3,000 00	
	46,625 00	
QUARANTINE.		
Cattle quarantine—Further amount	40,000 00	
Grosse Isle—Arrears of salary for April and May, 1904, to G. E. Mar- tineau, \$125; W. W. Aylen, \$62.50; Johnny Lavallee, \$50.25	237 75	
	40,237 75	
IMMIGRATION.		
Contingencies in Canadian, British and foreign agencies and general expenses, including salaries of extra clerks at head office—Further amount.....	300,000 00	
Widow of the late T. Lamontagne, clerk at the Quebec Immigration agency, a gratuity.....	150 00	
	300,150 00	
MILITIA.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
Pay and allowances—Further amount.....	85,000 00	
Annual drill—Further amount.....	100,000 00	
Military stores—Further amount	25,000 00	
Transport and freight—Further amount.....	5,000 00	
Contingencies—Further amount.....	5,000 00	
Dominion arsenal—To increase the pay of Lt.-Col. F. M. Gaudet, Superintendent, to \$3,200 per annum.....	700 00	
Pay of troops for Halifax and Esquimalt garrisons.....	25,000 00	
	245,700 00	

SCHEDULE A—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
RAILWAYS.		
<i>Intercolonial.</i>		
Rolling stock.....	\$383,000 00	
Portable plant for boring and cutting rails.....	465 00	
New machinery for locomotive and car shops....	9,350 00	
Improved accommodation and facilities along the line.....	29,600 00	
Additional sidings along the line	26,100 00	
To eliminate 2 road crossings at rail level at the Cape Road crossing near Dorchester, N.B..	2,000 00	
	<u>\$450,515 00</u>	
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
Dwelling for agent at Bloomfield.....	\$ 715 00	
" " Miscouche	560 00	
Charlottetown—Extension of railway track along water front.....	7,150 00	
Station at St. Theresa.....	100 00	
	<u>8,525 00</u>	
<i>National Transcontinental.</i>		
Surveys, construction and other expenses.	290,500 00	
	<u>749,540 00</u>	
CANALS.		
<i>St. Lawrence River and Canals.</i>		
Reducing shoals west of Cornwall.....	\$ 5,000 00	
<i>Rapide Plat.</i>		
Enlargement upper entrance.....	4,200 00	
<i>Cornwall.</i>		
Widow of the late T. Rubidge, a gratuity	500 00	
<i>Soulanges.</i>		
Steel bridge at power house.....	\$ 500 00	
Construction	36,500 00	
	<u>37,000 00</u>	
<i>Welland.</i>		
To deepen portions of long level.....	52,000 00	
<i>Trent.</i>		
To complete survey	\$ 25,000 00	
Damages by flooding.....	7,000 00	
	<u>32,000 00</u>	
<i>Lachine.</i>		
Enlargement and improvements	\$ 12,000 00	
Slope walls	32,000 00	
	<u>44,000 00</u>	
	<u>174,700 00</u>	
		924,240 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
(Chargeable to Income.)		
CANALS.		
Cornwall.		
To purchase and fit up concreting apparatus	2,400 00	
Lachine.		
Underpinning wall, basin No. 2.	\$ 10,000 00	
Widening tail-race, Cote St. Paul—Contractor O. L. Hénault for extra work	514 60	
Improvements to flume of power house	3,500 00	
Lock gates, suspension	4,500 00	
To complete paving of Mill street	2,200 00	
	20,714 60	
Chambly.		
Culvert, St. Theresa Island	\$ 2,500 00	
Culvert at Deneau's farm	2,000 00	
	4,500 00	
St. Ours.		
Landing wharf	4,500 00	
Trent		
Completion of work of lowering floor of lock at Peterborough..	\$ 2,500 00	
To complete new dam at Peterborough lock	2,000 00	
Geo. Matthews Co. for damages to goods by water	600 00	
	5,100 00	
St. Peter's.		
Dredging	1,500 00	
Carillon and Grenville.		
Guide piers	1,017 00	
Welland.		
Stephen Vanderburg for time lost, injured while on duty	228 66	
Miscellaneous.		
Salaries of extra clerks, copyists and messengers, other than those who have passed the Civil Service examinations, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	1,000 00	
		40,960 26

SCHEDULE A—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Quebec harbour improvements	50,000 00	
River St. Lawrence ship channel (Marine Department)—Further amount on account of the construction of a dredge for improvement of the channel below Quebec.....	\$100,000 00	
Permanent piers in Lake St. Peter in the ship channel, including Beaujeu Bank.....	115,000 00	
Compensation in settlement of all claims of the heirs of the late Joseph Paul, of the dredge <i>Jos. Israel Tarte</i> , who was killed by the explosion of a boiler Nov. 3, 1903.	4,000 00	
	219,000 00	
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Port Arthur and Fort William—Harbour and river improvements.....	26,000 00	295,000 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Richibucto public building—Balance due contractor, etc	\$ 1,600 00	
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Simcoe public building—Interest accrued at 5 per cent per annum on prices of lots acquired for site of new building, from dates of purchase to dates of payment	\$ 35 00	
Dominion public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	3,000 00	
London drill hall and armoury—Electric wiring and fixtures, grading sidewalks, etc	6,000 00	
	9,035 00	
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Montreal new postal station—Interest at 5 per cent, accrued Sept. 30, 1904, to Jan. 15, 1905, on purchase price of Molsons Bank property, St. Catherine St	\$ 700 00	
Dominion public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	3,000 00	
Grosse Isle quarantine station—Improvements and repairs, supplies, etc.....	8,000 00	
	11,700 00	
<i>Manitoba.</i>		
Dominion public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Winnipeg custom house—Alterations and repairs	2,000 00	
	4,000 00	
<i>North-west Territories.</i>		
Lloydminster immigrant building	2,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded.		
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Dominion public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.	\$ 3,000 00	
<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i>		
Ottawa public buildings—Telephone service ...	\$ 4,600 00	
Ottawa public buildings, including repairs, ventilation and lighting, furniture, etc.	40,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen. .	18,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Elevator attendants..	1,900 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Gas and electric light	4,250 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Grounds.	1,250 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Major's Hill Park...	1,500 00	
Dominion public buildings—Furniture.....	5,000 00	
Dominion public buildings—Rents.....	10,000 00	
Dominion public buildings—Fuel, etc.	13,000 00	
Dominion public buildings—Salaries of engineers, firemen, caretakers, etc.	19,500 00	
Ottawa public buildings, including Rideau Hall—Removal of snow	2,500 00	
Rideau Hall, including grounds—Renewals, improvements, furniture and maintenance—Additional amount	8,000 00	
Dominion cattle quarantine station—Corrals, etc	5,000 00	
Ottawa departmental buildings—Additional fittings for treasury vault...	3,000 00	
	<u>137,500 00</u>	169,335 00
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
Port Hawkesbury wharf—Additional amount ..	\$ 700 00	
Sandy Cove breakwater, to complete payments, etc.	1,000 00	
Fort Lawrence landing pier—To complete payments	2,800 00	
L'Ardoise—Extension of breakwater up to shore.	750 00	
Porter's Lake—Channel.....	300 00	
Cribbin's Point wharf—Repairs.....	360 00	
Margaree harbour—Improvements.....	250 00	
	<u>\$ 6,160 00</u>	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Upper Salmon River (Alma pier)—To complete payments for extension.....	\$ 470 00	
Campobello (Wilson's Beach) breakwater.....	700 00	
	<u>1,170 00</u>	
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Rivière du Lièvre—Reconstruction of dam at Little Rapids.	\$ 3,800 00	
Sorel—Ice piers in River St. Lawrence on west side of mouth of River Richelieu.	3,000 00	
Ste. Anne de Sorel ice piers—To complete.....	1,800 00	
Petites Bergeronnes harbour—Removal of rocks from river channel, etc.....	450 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.		
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded.		
Quebec—Concluded.		
Trois Pistoles breakwater	\$ 800 00	
River Maskinongé—Dredging.....	3,800 00	
River Chateauguay—Dredging	1,850 00	
Doucet's Landing—Dredging.....	8,000 00	
Rivière du Loup (en haut)—Dredging.....	1,800 00	
Rivière St. Maurice—Dredging at mouth, including Eastern channel.....	11,200 00	
River Yamaska—Dredging.....	2,200 00	
Montmorency Falls—Wharf improvements.	2,500 00	
Pierreville—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
St. André de Kamouraska wharf—Extension and repairs	461 00	
Magog wharf—Renewals and repairs.....	750 00	
Harbours, rivers and bridges—General repairs and improvements	10,000 00	
St. Alphonse de Bagotville wharf—Repairs, etc.	1,000 00	
	<u>\$56,411 00</u>	
Ontario.		
Burleigh Falls—Wharf at head of Stony Lake—To complete.....	\$ 250 00	
Point Edward—Dredging.....	14,100 00	
Blind River—Dredging	4,200 00	
Barry's Bay wharf—Madawaska River—To complete payments	256 00	
Grand River—Dredging at mouth, etc	6,500 00	
Collingwood harbour—Improvements.....	50,000 00	
Whitby harbour—Dredging.....	4,050 00	
Sault Ste. Marie—Harbour improvements, including dredging of approaches—Balances due on contract work, etc.....	25,000 00	
Owen Sound harbour—Dredging, etc.....	6,000 00	
Little Current—Improvement of northern steamboat channel in Georgian Bay	16,000 00	
River Otonabee—Dredging at Peterborough....	1,200 00	
Haileybury wharf—Lake Timiskaming.	3,000 00	
Honora wharf	800 00	
Midland harbour—Improvement (wharfs and dredging).....	3,100 00	
Georgian Bay and Pointe au Baril route—Improvement of the Devil's Elbow channel between Parry Sound and Killarney.....	750 00	
	<u>125,206 00</u>	
British Columbia.		
North Thompson River—Improvements.....	\$ 2,500 00	
Ladysmith—Wharf and approach.	4,000 00	
Williams Head quarantine station—Improvements and repairs	1,500 00	
Victoria harbour.....	2,000 00	
Harbours, rivers and bridges—General repairs and improvements	1,500	
	<u>11,500 00</u>	
		210,447 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
ROADS AND BRIDGES.		
Ottawa city bridges over the River Ottawa, the slides and the Rideau Canal and approaches thereto—Ordinary repairs and maintenance.	2,500 00	
DREDGING.		
Dredge vessel repairs.	\$ 25,000 00	
Dredging generally—Additional amount.	1,000 00	
New dredge for Prince Edward Island.	15,000 00	
New dredging plant—Maritime provinces.	160,000 00	
New dredging plant—British Columbia—New snag boat to replace <i>Samson</i>	15,000 00	
	216,000 00	
TELEGRAPH LINES.		
Quebec Mainland.		
North Shore St. Lawrence—Bersimis-Godbout land line.	\$ 5,300 00	
Maritime Provinces.		
Telegraph line St. Peter's to Louisbourg, Scatari Island, Gabarus and North Sydney—Contractors, for extra work performed, etc.	1,400 00	
North-west Territories.		
Qu'Appelle-Edmonton section—New telegraph office building at Humboldt—To complete.	800 00	
Qu'Appelle-Edmonton and Moosejaw-Wood Mountain sections—Purchase and transportation of poles required for part renewals.	4,500 00	
British Columbia.		
Ashcroft-Barkerville line—Balance of contract price.	5,513 38	
Telegraphic communication between Okanagan Landing (Vernon) and Kelowna—To complete.	1,000 00	
Kamloops-Penticton telegraph line via Lower Nicola, Granite Creek, Princeton, Hedley, Keremeos and Fairview—To complete equipment, etc.	2,500 00	
	21,013 38	
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Gratuity to the widow of the late A. R. Parent, clerk in the Secretary's branch of the Public Works Department.	\$ 137 25	
Gratuity to the widow of the late Joseph Loiseau, caretaker, etc., Montreal examining warehouse.	100 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late Jos. H. Rouleau, draughtsman in the Chief Architect's branch of the Public Works Department.	122 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late David Scott, accountant, Ottawa River Works.	250 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late C. A. Day, resident engineer at Chatham, N.B.	300 00	
Gratuity to the family of the late John Murray, engineer on tug <i>Princess</i> , in British Columbia.	140 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late J. W. Fraser, civil engineer of the Chief Engineer's staff of the Public Works Department.	333 33	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
(Chargeable to Income.)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Gratuity to the widow of the late P. Savard, clerk in the Secretary's branch of the Public Works Department. . . \$	152 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late Wm. O'Keefe, of the mechanical staff.	65 00	
Deep Waterways Commission, including payments authorized, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	7,000 00	
Chief Engineer's office—Salaries of engineers, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	11,000 00	
Surveys and inspections.	10,000 00	
	29,599 58	648,894 96
MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
Steam communication between St. John, Halifax and Yarmouth—Further amount.		521 80
OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
Maintenance and repairs to Dominion steamers and ice breakers—Further amount.	75,000 00	
New boilers and repairs to hull of steamer <i>Aberdeen</i>	17,000 00	
Investigations into wrecks—Further amount.	2,000 00	
Capt. James Harrison, master of ss. <i>Grecian</i> , allowance for expenses incurred by him in connection with the investigation into the stranding of the ship in Halifax harbour on February 19, 1902.	750 00	
Registration of shipping—Salary (at rate of \$200 per annum) to Abraham Shaw, Inspector of Customs, as Instructor of Measuring Surveyors of Shipping, in the province of Ontario, from November 16 to June 30, 1904.	125 00	
Winter mail service—Further amount.	3,000 00	
Extension of the coast service and surveys on the north and north-west coasts of Canada—Further amount.	65,000 00	
Honorarium to A. P. Low for his services as commander of the expedition to the north and north-west coasts of Canada.	1,000 00	163,875 00
LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
Maintenance and repairs to lighthouses—Further amount.	75,000 00	
Construction of lighthouses and aids to navigation—Further amount. . . .	581,500 00	
Repairs to lighthouse steamer <i>Scout</i> and for expenses on buoy service. . . .	21,000 00	
Expenses incurred in extending navigation till December 15, 1904, maintaining all necessary lights and fog-alarms in operation, keeping the harbours of Fort William and Port Arthur open, removing keepers after the above date.	15,000 00	
Gratuity to the widow of Patrick Stevens, an employee of the department at Quebec.	90 00	992,590 00
SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS.		
Hydrographic surveys for the River St. Lawrence below Quebec, and on the Pacific coast—Further amount.		30,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MARINE HOSPITALS.		
St. John, N.B., Fernhill cemetery, for the putting in order and for the perpetual care of the seamen's lots—Further grant.		1,000 00
FISHERIES.		
Fisheries Protection service—New boilers and repairs to the hull of F. P. Cruiser <i>Petrel</i> —Further amount.	17,000 00	
Honorarium to R. N. Venning, chief clerk of the Fisheries Department, for special services in connection with the Russian seizures, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	500 00	
Customs and other officers for compiling and forwarding daily reports in connection with the Fisheries Intelligence Bureau for season 1904.	225 00	
Collectors of Customs for services in connection with the issuing of fishing licenses to United States fishing vessels in 1904, equal to 5 per cent of the collections.	460 27	
Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Inspectors, Overseers and Guardians—Further amount.	20,000 00	
Building and maintenance of fish-breeding establishments—Further amount.	10,000 00	
To persons employed in the Department of Marine and Fisheries for services in connection with the distribution of the fishing bounty, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act—Further amount.	600 00	48,785 27
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.		
Widow of the late Inspector H. S. Casey—Gratuity.		2,125 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
Insane patients—Further amount.		12,000 00
DOMINION LANDS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
Surveys, examination of survey returns, printing of plans, etc.—Further amount.		40,000 00
DOMINION LANDS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
Contingencies, etc.—Further amount.	12,000 00	
Salaries of the outside service—Further amount.	10,000 00	
Members of the Board of Examiners of Dominion Land Surveyors, including contingent expenses of board (the authority required by the Civil Service Act is hereby given for payment out of this sum such amounts as may be required to pay for service of members of the Civil Service)—Further amount.	450 00	22,450 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Canada Gazette—Further amount.	1,000 00	
Miscellaneous printing—Further amount.	12,000 00	
Commutation in lieu of remission of duties on articles imported for the use of the army and navy—Further amount.	500 00	
Contribution to Canadian Law Library, London, England.	250 00	
Legal services <i>re</i> legislation respecting Sunday observance—R. U. McPherson, \$1,362.04; J. A. Patterson, K.C., \$95.35.	1,457 39	
Legal expenses.	1,800 00	
Maintenance, construction of roads and bridges and other necessary works in connection with the Hot Springs Reservation, near Banff, N.W.T.—Further amount.	7,000 00	
Engraving, lithographing and printing maps of the Dominion and the North-west Territories—Further amount.	16,200 00	

SCHEDULE A—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MISCELLANEOUS—<i>Concluded.</i>		
To recoup the North-west Mounted Police for relief to distressed half-breeds	500 00	
Dame Annie Howe, widow of the late Moses Foley—Gratuity	83 32	
		40,790 71
COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
CUSTOMS.		
Gratuity to Jeffery Foot, ex-tidewaiter at the port of Halifax, N.S.	\$ 500 00	
Gratuity to the widow of H. B. Shadwell, late acting collector of customs at the port of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	233 33	
Gratuity to the widow of John Turner, late acting sub-collector of customs at the outpost of Caribou Crossing	200 00	
Expenditure in the Yukon Territory—Additional amount	2,500 00	
		3,433 33
EXCISE.		
Contingencies—Travelling expenses, rent, fuel and stationery, etc.—Further amount		3,000 00
INSPECTION OF STAPLES.		
Wages and contingencies—Further amount		7,500 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>Railways.</i>		
Intercolonial—Working expenses	\$2,000,000 00	
Prince Edward Island—Working expenses	60,000 00	
		2,060,000 00
<i>Canals.</i>		
Lachine—Repairs	\$ 10,205 00	
P. Furlong, injured while on duty, for time lost, and medical attendance	34 00	
P. Bowden, injured while on duty, for time lost, and medical attendance	26 00	
Ste. Anne's lock—Repairs	1,900 00	
Beauharnois—Repairs	4,000 00	
St. Peter's—Repairs	500 00	
Rideau—Repairs	5,300 00	
Farran's Point—To complete the acetylene gas plant	300 00	
Welland—To lower head of lock No. 1, new canal	10,000 00	
Carillon and Grenville—W. Robert, injured while on duty, for time lost, and medical attendance	33 50	
		32,298 50
		2,092,298 50

SCHEDULE A—*Concluded.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS.		
<i>Telegraph Lines.</i>		
Land and cable telegraph lines, Lower St. Lawrence and maritime provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable service, etc.	\$ 20,000 00	
Telegraph lines, North-west Territories—Additional amount for working expenses.	11,000 00	
Telegraph lines, Yukon Territory, Ashcroft-Dawson line and branches.	43,000 00	
Telegraph lines, Prince Edward Island and mainland—Improved telegraph service in Prince Edward Island . . .	3,637 00	
J. C. Taché, for special services as district superintendent of telegraphs at Chicoutimi from January 1 to June 30, 1905	150 00	
	77,787 00	
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Family of the late James G. Jardine, a gratuity for his services as Canadian agent in South Africa, to be paid as the Treasury Board may direct. .	500 00	
POST OFFICE.		
Compassionate allowance for the family of the late Patrick Callery, letter carrier at Montreal, killed whilst on duty, the amount to be applied for the benefit of his widow and children in such manner as may be determined by the Treasury Board.	\$ 1,000 00	
To complete payments for mail service for year ending June 30, 1905	100,000 00	
Salary of A. W. Cairns, post office inspector, at the rate of \$2,000 a year from April 1, 1905.	500 00	
	101,500 00	
UNPROVIDED ITEMS, 1903-4.		2,286,018 83
Unprovided items, 1903-4, as per Auditor General's Report, page C—4.		280,551 40
Total.		6,364,522 27

SCHEDULE B.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending
30th June, 1906, and the purposes for which they are granted.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
<i>Governor General's Secretary's Office—Salaries.</i>	11,450 00	
Contingencies.	15,200 00	
<i>Office of the King's Privy Council of Canada—Salaries.</i>	34,800 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	10,000 00	
<i>Department of Justice—Salaries.</i>	41,415 00	
Contingencies.	12,400 00	
<i>Department of Militia and Defence—Salaries.</i>	48,350 00	
Contingencies.	10,000 00	
<i>Department of the Secretary of State—Salaries.</i>	40,700 00	
Contingencies.	9,755 00	
<i>Department of Public Printing and Stationery—Salaries.</i>	40,700 00	
Contingencies.	7,500 00	
<i>Department of the Interior—Salaries, including J. J. McArthur and C. A. Bigger at \$2,300 each, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.</i>	166,254 00	
Contingencies.	27,185 00	
<i>Department of Indian Affairs—Salaries.</i>	66,382 50	
Contingencies.	14,322 00	
<i>Office of the Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police—Salaries.</i>	15,325 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	900 00	
<i>Office of the Auditor General—Salaries.</i>	51,787 50	
Contingencies.	10,200 00	
<i>Department of Finance and Treasury Board—Salaries.</i>	57,865 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	12,000 00	
<i>Department of Customs—Salaries.</i>	67,385 00	
Contingencies.	4,730 00	
<i>Department of Inland Revenue—Salaries.</i>	46,510 00	
Contingencies.	7,000 00	
<i>Department of Agriculture—Salaries.</i>	79,770 00	
Contingencies.	18,750 00	
<i>Department of Marine and Fisheries—Salaries.</i>	82,650 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	20,000 00	
<i>Department of Railways and Canals—Salaries.</i>	51,150 00	
Contingencies.	8,000 00	
<i>Department of Public Works—Salaries.</i>	53,700 00	
Contingencies.	15,000 00	
<i>Department of the Geological Survey—Salaries.</i>	64,155 00	
<i>Post Office Department—Salaries.</i>	320,479 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	41,710 00	
<i>Department of Trade and Commerce—Salaries.</i>	21,350 00	
Contingencies, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. . .	7,600 00	
<i>Department of Labour—Salaries.</i>	18,850 00	
Contingencies.	1,250 00	
<i>High Commissioner's Office, London, England—Salaries.</i>	8,450 00	
Contingencies.	18,000 00	
<i>Departments Generally—Contingencies, care and cleaning of departmental buildings, including \$100 for firing noon gun, which may be paid to a member of the Civil Service, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.</i>	35,000 00	
<i>Board of Civil Service Examiners—Salaries and other expenses under the Civil Service Act, including \$400 for the secretary and \$150 for a clerk, which sums may be paid notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.</i>	3,000 00	
		1,698,980 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Miscellaneous expenditure, including North-west Territories.	\$ 65,000 00	
Travelling allowances and expenses of judges in—		
Manitoba.....	3,500 00	
British Columbia.....	13,000 00	
North-west Territories.....	3,500 00	
Travelling allowances of judges holding weekly sittings of High Court of Justice at London and Ottawa.....	1,500 00	
Salary of judge of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, New Brunswick.....	500 00	
Salary of judge of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Nova Scotia.....	500 00	
To supplement the salary of the judge of the County Court for District No. 7, Nova Scotia.....	600 00	
Expenditure under R.S.C., c. 181.....	700 00	
Court room and offices at Prince Albert.....	840 00	
Allowances to <i>ad hoc</i> judges.....	200 00	
Government of the North-west Territories, on account of remuneration and expenses of stenographers provided by that government for the Supreme Court of the N.W.T.	3,000 00	
		92,840 00
SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.		
Reporter.....	\$ 2,200 00	
Assistant reporter, first class clerk.....	1,750 00	
2 first class clerks at \$1,550.....	3,100 00	
2 second class clerks, 1 at \$1,300, 1 at \$1,250.....	2,550 00	
1 junior second class clerk.....	1,050 00	
Salary of E. R. A. Taschereau, joint librarian.....	1,300 00	
Salary of usher, John Byrne.....	750 00	
Messenger.....	690 00	
2 extra messengers.....	1,150 00	
Contingencies and disbursements, salaries of officers (sheriff, registrar as editor and publisher of reports, etc.) books, magazines for judges, not exceeding \$300.....	5,000 00	
Printing, binding and distributing reports.....	4,000 00	
Law books and works of reference for Supreme Court library and binding of same.....	4,500 00	
		28,040 00
EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.		
Chief clerk.....	\$ 1,950 00	
Second class clerk.....	1,200 00	
Junior second class clerk.....	1,100 00	
Messenger.....	690 00	
Contingencies—Judge's and registrar's travelling expenses, salaries of sheriffs, etc., printing, stationery, etc., and \$50 for judge's books.....	4,000 00	
Printing, binding and distributing reports.....	800 00	
Additional to registrar as editor and publisher of reports.....	300 00	
Chas. Morse for furnishing reports of decisions to legal periodicals, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	50 00	
Salary of registrar in Admiralty, Quebec.....	666 66	
" marshal in Admiralty, Quebec.....	333 34	
To provide accommodation when necessary for Exchequer Court in Admiralty.....	300 00	
Travelling allowances for local judges and other officers.....	300 00	
		11,690 00
YUKON TERRITORY.		
Travelling allowances of judges.....	\$ 1,500 00	
Salaries of sheriff and clerk of territorial court at \$4,000 each.	8,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—Continued.		
YUKON TERRITORY—Concluded.		
Salaries of deputy sheriff and two assistant clerks of territorial court at \$1,800 each.....	5,400 00	
Salaries of two stenographers of territorial court at \$2,000 each.....	4,000 00	
Living allowance of judges at \$5,000 each.....	15,000 00	
Living allowances of sheriff, deputy sheriff, clerk of court, assistant clerks, police magistrate and stenographers of territorial court at \$1,800 each.....	14,400 00	
Maintenance of prisoners.....	25,000 00	
Transport of prisoners.....	5,000 00	
Fees and expenses of witnesses, jurors and interpreters in criminal trials.....	15,000 00	
Miscellaneous expenditure, including fees and expenses of Crown prosecutor, salary and living allowance of stenographer of police court and other officers or employees connected with the administration of justice, coroners' inquests, etc.....	25,000 00	
	118,300 00	250,870 00
DOMINION POLICE.		
Dominion police, including one second class clerk.....		37,000 00
PENITENTIARIES.		
General.....	9,450 00	
Kingston.....	177,600 00	
St. Vincent de Paul.....	99,750 00	
Dorchester.....	59,700 00	
Manitoba.....	59,800 00	
British Columbia.....	49,700 00	
Regina jail.....	12,300 00	
Prince Albert jail.....	8,650 00	
Edmonton jail.....	8,000 00	
		484,950 00
LEGISLATION.		
SENATE.		
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	76,576 00	
HOUSE OF COMMONS.		
Salary of the Deputy Speaker.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Salaries.....	77,550 00	
Expenses of committees, sessional and extra clerks, etc.....	25,780 00	
Contingencies.....	26,460 00	
Publishing debates.....	60,000 00	
Estimate of the Serjeant-at-arms.....	50,055 00	
	241,845 00	
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.		
Salaries.....	\$ 23,575 00	
Books for the general library, including binding, etc.....	13,000 00	
Books for the library of American history.....	1,000 00	
Contingencies.....	3,625 00	
	41,200 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
LEGISLATION—Concluded.		
GENERAL.		
Printing, binding and distributing the laws.....	\$ 7,000 00	
Printing, printing paper and binding.....	125,000 00	
Contingent expenses in connection with the voters' lists.....	40,000 00	
Provincial voters' lists.....	8,000 00	
Contingencies of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	3,000 00	
	183,000 00	
ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.		
Archives (\$4,000 of which may be paid notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act).....		542,621 00
Patent record.....	20,000 00	
Collection and compilation of criminal statistics. (R.S.C., c. 6C).....	17,000 00	
Statistical Year Book.....	2,000 00	
General statistics.....	6,000 00	
Aid to agricultural societies.....	18,200 00	
Experimental farms.....	7,000 00	
Towards compiling historical data in regard to the Acadian families in Canada.....	100,000 00	
Fumigating stations.....	1,400 00	
Exhibitions.....	4,000 00	
Renewing and improving Canadian exhibit at Imperial Institute, London, and assisting the maintenance thereof.....	75,000 00	
Development of the live stock, dairying and fruit industries, improvement of seeds, and promotion of the sale of food and other agricultural products; employees paid from this sum not to be subject to the Civil Service Act.....	8,000 00	
Printing and distribution of reports and bulletins of farms.....	220,000 00	
	7,000 00	
		485,600 00
QUARANTINE.		
Salaries and contingencies of organized districts, and public health in other districts.....	130,000 00	
Tracadie Lazaretto.....	6,000 00	
Public Works Health Act.....	6,000 00	
Winnipeg and St. Boniface hospitals.....	4,000 00	
Health of animals.....	150,000 00	
Steamer service at Grosse Isle.....	55,000 00	
Steamer service at Williams Head.....	20,000 00	
		371,000 00
PENSIONS.		
Lady Lafontaine.....	1,800 00	
Mrs. Delaney.....	400 00	
Miss Harriet Fraser.....	250 00	
On account of the Fenian raid.....	2,400 00	
Compensation to pensioners in lieu of land.....	116 76	
Militiamen, on account of the rebellion of 1885, and active services generally.....	19,000 00	
Mounted police, Prince Albert volunteers and police scouts on account of the rebellion of 1885.....	2,400 53	
Mrs. Grundy and children.....	109 50	
Mrs. Margaret J. Brooks and children.....	383 25	
		26,860 04
SUPERANNUATION.		
Extra allowance to Mr. Wallace, ex-postmaster at Victoria, B.C.....		240 00
MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
(Chargeable to Income.)		
Pay and allowances.....	670,000 00	
Military survey.....	20,000 00	
Annual drill.....	600,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
MILITIA AND DEFENCE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(<i>Chargeable to Income</i>)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Salaries and wages	65,000 00	
Military properties	200,000 00	
" stores	50,000 00	
Clothing and necessities	180,000 00	
Provisions and supplies	165,000 00	
Transport and freight	50,000 00	
Grants to rifle and artillery associations	60,000 00	
Contingencies	30,000 00	
Dominion arsenal	150,000 00	
Defences of Esquimalt	110,000 00	
		2,350,000 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
(<i>Chargeable to Capital.</i>)		
RAILWAYS.		
<i>Intercolonial.</i>		
To increase accommodation at Sydney.....	\$ 81,500 00	
Original construction	2,000 00	
To strengthen bridges	142,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Lévis.....	5,200 00	
Air brakes to freight cars.....	25,000 00	
New machinery for locomotive and car shops.....	92,000 00	
To exchange drawbars of freight cars.....	46,000 00	
To dredge and blast rock at deep water terminus, Halifax....	18,000 00	
Improvements at Little Metis.....	14,500 00	
New station at Windsor	11,000 00	
Increased accommodation at Stellarton.....	30,000 00	
Engine house, machine shop, etc., at Rivière du Loup.....	36,000 00	
Engine house, etc., Chaudière Junction	32,000 00	
Increased accommodation at St. John	35,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Pictou	57,500 00	
Improvements at North Sydney.....	23,200 00	
To increase accommodation at Ste. Flavie.....	35,000 00	
Protection to Grand Narrows bridge	35,000 00	
Double-tracking parts of line	100,000 00	
Increased accommodation at Truro.....	50,000 00	
To reduce curve at Birch Cove	60,000 00	
Diversion of line at St. Leonard Junction	12,000 00	
Diversion of line at Mitchell.....	15,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Moncton.....	110,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Halifax.....	200,000 00	
Drummondville, improvements at	23,000 00	
Increased accommodation at Antigonish	9,000 00	
Newcastle, improvements at	25,500 00	
Campbellton, improvements at	12,000 00	
Diversion of public road to eliminate a crossing at rail level between St. Cyrille and Drummondville	500 00	
Sackville, improvements at	7,500 00	
New Glasgow, increased accommodation at.....	29,500 00	
Additional sidings and spur lines	135,800 00	
St. Moise, station at	2,300 00	
Increased accommodation at Memramcook.....	4,000 00	
Subway near St. Fabien.....	7,650 00	
To increase accommodation at Amherst.....	28,000 00	
Semaphores at stations.....	1,000 00	
Rolling stock.....	698,500 00	
Improving grades on line.....	22,000 00	
To provide one track pile driver.....	6,000 00	
Extension to Sydney Mines.....	50,000 00	
Steel rails and fastenings.....	380,000 00	
To increase water supply.....	2,400 00	
		2,712,550 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Capital)—Continued.		
CANALS.		
Cornwall and other St. Lawrence canals—Enlargement....	\$ 7,000 00	
Galops—Enlargement.....	135,000 00	
Galops Rapid—To complete channel.....	26,500 00	
North Channel—Forming channel and building dam between Galops and Adams Island.....	70,000 00	
Welland—Improvements at Port Colborne entrance.....	250,000 00	
Electric lighting and power plant.....	100,000 00	
To remove obstructions and make other improvements..	75,000 00	
To deepen portions of summit level between Port Col- borne and Thorold.....	80,000 00	
To remove centre piers and rebuild bridges at Niagara and Queenston streets, and Homer road crossings..	150,000 00	
To make survey of canal.....	20,000 00	
Elevator at Port Colborne, including foundations.....	310,000 00	
To purchase land.....	2,000 00	
Lachine—Machinery for shops.....	2,300 00	
Dredging basins.....	10,500 00	
Rebuilding slope walls above St. Paul.....	43,000 00	
Electrical installation.....	5,000 00	
Bridge over canal on line of Atwater avenue.....	45,000 00	
Rideau—Extension.....	50,000 00	
Sault Ste. Marie—Construction.....	100,000 00	
Trent—Construction.....	300,000 00	
	1,781,300 00	4,493,850 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
(Chargeable to Income.)		
CANALS.		
Lachine—Rebuilding wharf below lock 1.....	\$ 10,000 00	
Rebuilding wall, basin No. 2.....	37,500 00	
Building spare gates, lock 5.....	5,000 00	
Rebuilding portions of Lachine wharf.....	22,500 00	
Paving bridge approaches.....	15,000 00	
Gate lifter.....	5 200 00	
Soulanges—General repairs, including gasoline boat.....	15,000 00	
Beauharnois—Completing St. Barbe dyke.....	600 00	
Rebuilding weir at Valleyfield.....	2,000 00	
Chambly—Renewing bridge No. 3.....	3,000 00	
Macadamizing tow-path.....	10,000 00	
Galops—To stop leak in bank.....	25,000 00	
Cornwall—To rebuild wooden piers with concrete.....	2,400 00	
To fill in space between old and new locks at foot of canal.....	4,000 00	
Williamsburg—Steam hoist and steam pump.....	1,500 00	
Murray—To rebuild piers with concrete, east end.....	18,000 00	
Welland—Stone protection to banks of new canal.....	10,000 00	
To change valves and hanging gear of new Welland canal lock gates.....	15,000 00	
To build retaining wall in rock cut.....	60,000 00	
Trent—Improvements.....	17,000 00	
St. Peter's—Dredging.....	2,000 00	
St. Ours—New boom piers and booms.....	7,300 00	
Rideau—To rebuild retaining walls at foot of locks, Ottawa..	5,000 00	
Carillon and Grenville—Repairs to guide piers, Greece's Point.	4,660 00	
Building new lighthouse.....	190 00	
Rebuilding Grenville wharf.....	23,000 00	
Quebec canals—Remarkings boundaries, surveys, plans, etc..	2,600 00	
	323,450 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(<i>Chargeable to Income.</i>)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Miscellaneous works not provided for	\$ 5,000 00	
Arbitrations and awards	4,000 00	
Surveys and inspections, Canals	3,000 00	
" " Railways	18,000 00	
Railway statistics, including clerical assistance, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	2,500 00	
Salaries of extra clerks, copyists and messengers, other than those who have passed the Civil Service Act examination, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	4,000 00	
Salaries of engineers, draughtsmen, extra clerks and messengers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	31,500 00	
Cost of litigation in connection with railways and canals	6,000 00	
Subscription to International Railway Congress at Brussels. .	97 33	
	74,097 33	
RAILWAY COMMISSION.		
Maintenance and operation of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	60,000 00	457,547 33
PUBLIC WORKS.		
(<i>Chargeable to Capital.</i>)		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Ottawa—Dominion Archives building.	\$ 45,000 00	
" Royal Mint	200,000 00	
" Victoria Memorial Museum and other buildings.	250,000 00	
" Western departmental block—Addition	85,000 00	
	580,000 00	
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
Quebec.		
Quebec harbour improvements.	\$157,000 00	
River St. Lawrence channel (Marine department)	588,000 00	
	\$745,000 00	
Ontario.		
Port Arthur and Fort William—Harbour and river improvements	195,000 00	
	940,000 00	1,520,000 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
(<i>Chargeable to Income.</i>)		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish public building.	\$ 15,000 00	
Canso public building.	15,000 00	
Glace Bay public building.	15,000 00	
Halifax Dominion building—Improvements, repairs, etc.	2,000 00	
Halifax immigrant building—Additional story over the one-story portion, etc.	11,000 00	
Halifax immigrant building—Detention building	24,000 00	
Halifax new public building.	112,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</i>		
Inverness public building.....	\$ 15,000 00	
Shelburne public building	15,000 00	
Sydney public building—Addition to.....	2,500 00	
Sydney Mines public building.....	14,000 00	
	<u>\$240,500 00</u>	
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
Souris public building.	10,000 00	
<i>Maritime Provinces.</i>		
Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	12,000 00	
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Actonvale public building.....	\$ 8,000 00	
Chicoutimi public building	15,000 00	
Dominion buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	12,000 00	
Grosse Isle quarantine station—Improvements and repairs to buildings, etc.....	12,000 00	
Iberville public building.....	10,000 00	
Lachute public building.....	10,000 00	
Lévis public building.....	30,000 00	
Longueuil public building	11,000 00	
Magog public building.....	10,000 00	
Montmagny public building	10,000 00	
Montreal barracks for permanent corps.....	20,000 00	
Montreal examining warehouse—Additions and alterations, including fittings, furniture, etc.....	20,000 00	
Montreal Inland Revenue building—Additions, repairs, etc.....	50,000 00	
Montreal military buildings—New stores building	10,000 00	
Montreal post office—Improvements.....	25,000 00	
Montreal post office—Installation of pneumatic tube system for post office purposes.....	55,000 00	
Montreal new postal station—Site and building.	50,000 00	
Montreal public buildings—Improvements, alterations, repairs, etc.....	8,000 00	
Quebec Citadel—Drill shed for school of gunnery	10,000 00	
Quebec Citadel—Gov. Gen. quarters, repairs, furniture, etc.....	2,000 00	
Quebec immigrant buildings—New landing sheds on Pointe à Carey breakwater and additions and alterations to present buildings, including covered passage to those on Louise Embankment	45,000 00	
Quebec immigrant buildings generally.....	9,000 00	
Quebec hospital for treatment of immigrants suffering from trachoma and kindred diseases.....	10,000 00	
Quebec military buildings—Main store building at Dominion arsenal.....	11,000 00	
Quebec post office—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc., including offices for Supt. Railway Mail Service	3,000 00	
Sherbrooke drill hall.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)— <i>Continued.</i>		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS— <i>Continued.</i>		
Quebec— <i>Concluded.</i>		
St. Hyacinthe drill hall	\$ 30,000 00	
St. Johns examining warehouse	3,500 00	
St. Johns public building	20,000 00	
St. Louis du Mile End public building	12,500 00	
Terrebonne public building	14,000 00	
Three Rivers drill hall	35,000 00	
Valleyfield public building	12,000 00	
	\$593,000 00	
Ontario.		
Belleville armoury	\$ 30,000 00	
Bowmanville public building	7,200 00	
Brantford drill hall—Additions and alterations	25,000 00	
Bridgeburg public building	16,000 00	
Chatham armoury	55,000 00	
Cobourg armoury	14,500 00	
Dominion buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.	12,000 00	
Galt public building—Alterations to post office fittings, etc.	3,000 00	
Guelph armoury	40,000 00	
Guelph public buildings—Addition to	5,500 00	
Hamilton drill hall—Addition	50,000 00	
Hawkesbury public building	13,000 00	
Kingston military buildings—Barracks for Royal Canadian Field Artillery	20,000 00	
Kingston military buildings—Stable accommoda- tion for Field Battery	5,000 00	
Kingston Royal Military College—Addition to drill hall	6,000 00	
Kingston Royal Military College—Servants' quarters	8,000 00	
Kingston Royal Military College—Stable	5,000 00	
London military buildings—Magazine	3,000 00	
London military buildings—New stores building	10,000 00	
London post office—Addition to building and improvements	20,000 00	
North Bay public building	15,000 00	
Oshawa public building	21,500 00	
Ottawa departmental buildings—Steel drawers and roller shelves, etc.	25,000 00	
Ottawa public building—New coal shed	10,000 00	
Ottawa Parliament building—Improvements in main entrance hall, renewal of skylights, windows, etc.	10,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Pavement on Wellin- ton street opposite buildings	35,000 00	
Ottawa post office—Restoration of burned build- ing and addition of new stories	80,000 00	
Ottawa Government printing bureau—To replace the present wooden roof by a fire proof roof and raise the walls for one additional story on main building and two additional stories on annex	30,000 00	
Peterboro' armoury	30,000 00	
St. Catharines drill hall	45,000 00	
St. Mary's public building	15,000 00	
Sandwich public building	15,000 00	
Simcoe public building	15,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.</i>		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
<i>Ontario—Concluded.</i>		
Stratford armoury.....	\$ 47,000 00	
Toronto custom house—Alterations and additions	15,000 00	
Toronto Dominion buildings—Improvements, re- newals, repairs, etc.	8,000 00	
Toronto drill hall—Additional accommodation for new corps.....	40,000 00	
Toronto examining warehouse—Addition to....	12,000 00	
Toronto military buildings—Magazine.....	3,000 00	
Toronto military buildings—New stores building	10,000 00	
Toronto military buildings—Barracks for per- manent corps, to replace property sold to the city.....	50,000 00	
Toronto post office—Land, building, pneumatic plant and machinery.....	100,000 00	
Toronto post office—Additional postal station..	60,000 00	
Toronto postal station "C"—Quarters for care- taker.....	1,500 00	
Wingham public building.....	8,000 00	
Woodstock armoury.....	45,000 00	
	<hr/>	1,094,200 00
<i>Manitoba.</i>		
Brandon drill hall.....	\$ 20,000 00	
Dominion buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.	8,000 00	
Selkirk public building.....	15,000 00	
Virden drill hall.....	15,000 00	
Winnipeg district military stores building.....	10,000 00	
Winnipeg new immigration building.....	62,000 00	
Winnipeg military buildings—Magazine.....	1,500 00	
Winnipeg military buildings—Quarters for non- com. officers, including guard-room, etc.....	6,000 00	
Winnipeg new post office—Land and building..	300,000 00	
	<hr/>	437,500 00
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Dominion buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.	\$ 8,000 00	
Fernie public building.....	10,000 00	
New Westminster public building—Enlargement for accommodation of Indian branch.	7,000 00	
Rossland armoury.....	8,500 00	
Vancouver public building.....	100,000 00	
	<hr/>	133,500 00
<i>Public Buildings Generally.</i>		
Public buildings generally.....	\$ 8,000 00	
Salaries to resident clerks of works, assistants, etc	14,000 00	
Construction of armouries.....	50,000 00	
Experimental farms—New buildings and renew- als, improvements, repairs, etc., in connec- tion with existing buildings, fences, etc.....	10,000 00	
	<hr/>	82,000 00

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i>		
Ottawa public buildings, including repairs, ventilation and lighting, furniture, etc.....	\$140,000 00	
Rents—Dominion public buildings.....	64,000 00	
Yukon public buildings—Repairs, fuel, lighting, water service and caretakers' salaries, etc....	105,000 00	
Rideau Hall, including grounds, renewals, improvements, furniture and maintenance....	25,000 00	
Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light	8,500 00	
Furniture—Dominion public buildings.....	12,000 00	
Post office fittings and supplies.....	5,000 00	
Dominion cattle quarantine stations—Renewals, repairs, improvements, etc.....	6,000 00	
Dominion immigration buildings—Repairs, furniture, etc.....	4,500 00	
Dominion quarantine stations—Maintenance, etc	4,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Heating, including salaries to engineers, firemen and watchmen	87,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Elevator attendants..	11,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Gas and electric light, including roads and bridges.....	24,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Telephone service....	10,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Grounds.....	10,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Major's Hill park....	8,000 00	
Ottawa public buildings—Removal of snow, including Rideau Hall.....	3,000 00	
Salaries of engineers, firemen, caretakers, etc., Dominion public buildings.....	127,000 00	
Supplies for engineers, firemen, caretakers of Dominion public buildings.....	7,000 00	
Heating Dominion public buildings—Fuel.....	75,000 00	
Lighting " ".....	75,000 00	
Water " ".....	20,000 00	
Electric and other power for running elevators, stamp cancelling machines, etc., Dominion public buildings.....	8,000 00	
	\$859,000 00	
		3,441,700 00
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
Higgin's shore pier—Works of reconstruction and repairs....	\$ 1,000 00	
Miminigash harbour—Extension of breakwater and cribwork revetment at inner end.....	4,000 00	
McPherson's Cove—Wharf.....	9,000 00	
New London—Repairs to breakwaters, etc.....	3,500 00	
Panmure Island—Wharf on south side of island.....	1,000 00	
Point Prim Island—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
Repairs to piers and breakwaters.....	6,000 00	
Repairs to piers and breakwaters—Creosoted timber	5,000 00	
Richmond Bay—Reconstruction of wharf near Grand River ferry.....	5,000 00	
Rustico harbour—Breakwater on Robinson's Island, south side of entrance to harbour	11,000 00	
Rustico harbour—Repairs to breakwater on north side of entrance; dredging.....	2,250 00	
St. Peter's Bay—Breakwater on east side of entrance to harbour.....	7,500 00	
Savage harbour—Sand hurdles, etc.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Prince Edward Island— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Souris, Knight's Point—Strengthening of breakwater, etc....\$ 5,000 00		
Summerside harbour—Breakwater..... 20,000 00		
Tignish harbour—Addition to southern breakwater..... 3,000 00		
Wood Islands—Protection of southern breakwater from scour 750 00		
	90,000 00	3,531,700 00
MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
Ocean and mail service between Great Britain and Canada..... 260,000 00		
Steam service between Halifax, St. John's, Newfoundland and Liverpool, from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906..... 20,000 00		
Steam service between St. John, N.B., and Glasgow, during winter of 1905-6..... 15,000 00		
Steam service between St. John, N.B., Dublin and Belfast during the winter of 1905-6..... 7,500 00		
Steam communication between St. John and Digby, from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906..... 12,500 00		
Steam service between Victoria and San Francisco 5,000 00		
Steam communication between Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton ports..... 2,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between the mainland and the Magdalen Islands..... 15,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between Prince Edward Island and the mainland..... 12,500 00		
Steam communication from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906, between Grand Manan and the mainland..... 5,000 00		
Steam communication during the year 1905, i.e., for not less than 52 full round weekly trips between St. John and Halifax via Yarmouth and other way ports..... 10,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between St. John and Minas Basin ports.. 3,000 00		
Steam communication from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906, between Pictou, Murray Harbour, Georgetown and Montague Bridge..... 1,200 00		
Steam communication from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906, between Quebec and Gaspé Basin, touching at intermediate ports..... 8,500 00		
Direct fortnightly steam service between Montreal, Quebec and Manchester, England, during the summer season, and between St. John, Halifax and Manchester, during the winter season..... 35,000 00		
Direct monthly steam communication between Canada and South Africa. 146,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905-6 between Baddeck, Grand Narrows, Iona, Big Pond and East Bay 5,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's, Irish Cove and Marble Mountain, and other ports on the Bras d'Or Lakes. 6,000 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between Gaspé Basin and Dalhousie or Campbellton..... 12,500 00		
Steam communication during the season of 1905, i.e., from the opening to the closing of navigation, between Pictou and Cheticamp..... 2,000 00		
Steam communication from April 1, 1905, to March 31, 1906, between Port Mulgrave and Canso, and between Port Mulgrave and Guysborough, and from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1905, between Port Mulgrave, Margaree and Cheticamp..... 8,000 00		
Steam service during the season of 1905 between Sydney and Whyocomagh. 1,000 00		
Steam service during the year 1905, between St. Stephen, N.B., St. Croix River points, Deer Island, Campobello and the inner islands, Passamaquoddy Bay and L'Etête or Black Bay..... 3,000 00		

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS— <i>Con.</i>		
Steam service during the year 1905, between Quebec and Blanc Sablon, calling at ports and places along the northern shore of the River St. Lawrence between such terminals.....	8,000 00	
Steam service during the season of 1905, between Sydney, C.B., and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports.....	1,500 00	
Weekly service between Halifax and Canso from July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1906.....	4,000 00	
Steam service between Paspébiac and Gaspé Basin during the months of December, 1905, and January, 1906.....	3,000 00	
Steam service between St. Catherines Bay and Tadousac during winter of 1905-6.....	2,000 00	
Steam service between Petit de Grat and the I.C.R. terminus at Mulgrave.....	3,000 00	
Steamboat service between Canada and Mexico.....	50,000 00	
Steam service between St. John, N.B., Westport and other way ports.....	1,500 00	
Steam communication between St. John, Digby, Annapolis and Granville, viz., along the west side of the Annapolis Basin.....	1,500 00	
Steam service between Annapolis, N.S., and Hull, England.....	5,000 00	
Steam service during the year 1905-6, between Quebec and Natashquan, calling at ports and places along northern shore of River St. Lawrence between such terminals.....	3,000 00	
		678,200 00
OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
Maintenance and repairs to Government steamers and icebreakers.....	400,000 00	
Examination of masters and mates.....	7,000 00	
Rewards for saving life, including life-saving stations.....	12,000 00	
Investigation into wrecks.....	4,000 00	
Expenses of schools of navigation.....	7,500 00	
Registration of shipping, to include the salary of a clerk preparing shipping list beyond \$500 per annum, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	1,300 00	
Removal of obstructions in navigable rivers.....	5,000 00	
Tidal service, including the salary of an assistant clerk beyond \$500, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	28,000 00	
Winter mail service.....	9,000 00	
Marine biological station.....	3,000 00	
Salaries and expenses of cattle inspection.....	3,600 00	
Unforeseen expenses generally.....	5,000 00	
		485,400 00
LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
Salaries and allowances to lightkeepers.....	238,000 00	
Agencies, rents and contingencies.....	25,000 00	
Maintenance and repairs to lighthouses and lightships.....	500,000 00	
Construction of lighthouses and aids to navigation, including apparatus..	500,000 00	
Signal service.....	10,000 00	
Establishment of Marconi stations.....	100,000 00	
Submarine signal apparatus.....	70,000 00	
Administration of the pilotage.....	12,000 00	
Repairs to wharfs.....	3,000 00	
Salaries of temporary officers, engineers and draughtsmen at Ottawa, at rates exceeding \$500 per annum, including allowances and travelling expenses of members of the Lighthouse Board, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	20,000 00	
		1,478,000 00
SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS.		
Magnetic observatory.....	3,200 00	
Meteorological service.....	100,000 00	
Grant to Montreal observatory.....	500 00	
Meteorological service—Usual allowance to W. A. Found, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	150 00	
Hydrographic surveys.....	45,500 00	
		149,350 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.	
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
MARINE HOSPITALS.			
Care of sick seamen in the marine hospitals in the Maritime Provinces, and building and repairs to marine hospitals	50,000 00	53,000 00	
Shipwrecked and distressed seamen	3,000 00		
STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.			
Steamboat inspection	36,000 00	37,700 00	
Inspection of Dominion steamers and fog-alarms	1,700 00		
FISHERIES.			
Salaries and disbursements of fishery inspectors, overseers and guardians .	110,000 00	567,500 00	
Salaries, building and maintenance of fish-breeding establishments and lobster hatcheries	150,000 00		
Fisheries protection service	220,000 00		
Building fishways and clearing rivers	5,000 00		
Legal and incidental expenses	2,000 00		
Canadian fishery exhibit, including the salary of Andrew Halkett, naturalist and curator of the fisheries museum, \$1,600, whose transfer from inside division without prejudice to his status under the Civil Service Superannuation Act is hereby ratified.	7,000 00		
Persons employed in the Department of Marine and Fisheries for services in connection with the distribution of the Fishing Bounty, notwith- standing anything in the Civil Service Act	5,000 00		
Oyster culture	7,000 00		
To assist in the establishment, maintenance and inspection of cold storage for deep-sea fishermen, including assistance in the conservation and development of the deep-sea fisheries under conditions to be fixed by Department of Marine and Fisheries	60,000 00		
Maintenance of the Georgian Bay laboratory	1,500 00		
SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE.			
Expenses in connection with this service			13,750 00
INDIAN AFFAIRS.			
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.			
Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Quebec	\$ 5,600 00	120,520 00	
Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Ontario	3,300 00		
Blankets and clothing, Ontario and Quebec	500 00		
Schools, Maritime Provinces, Ontario and Quebec	49,230 00		
Salaries of chiefs, Cape Croker and Gibson, and agent, Oka . .	150 00		
Payment of Robinson Treaty annuities	12,450 00		
Survey of Indian Reserves	500 00		
Indian Land Management Fund	14,000 00		
Grant for Agricultural Society, Munceys of the Thames	90 00		
Erection of lock-up, St. Regis	500 00		
General legal expenses	3,500 00		
Repair of roads	2,700 00		
Annuity, gratuity and expenses, treaty 9	28,000 00		
NOVA SCOTIA.			
Salaries	\$ 1,225 00	7,925 00	
Relief and seed grain	2,700 00		
Medical attendance	3,700 00		
Miscellaneous and unforeseen	300 00		

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
INDIAN AFFAIRS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
NEW BRUNSWICK.		
Salaries.....	\$ 1,308 00	
Relief and seed grain.	2,500 00	
Medical attendance and medicines	3,500 00	
Miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	600 00	
	<hr/> 7,908 00	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
Salaries and travelling expenses.....	\$ 300 00	
Relief and seed grain.....	925 00	
Medical attendance and medicines.....	650 00	
Office and miscellaneous.....	75 00	
	<hr/> 1,950 00	
MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
Annuities.....	\$141,365 00	
Implements, tools, etc.....	6,067 00	
Seeds, field and garden.....	1,864 00	
Live stock.....	25,253 00	
Provisions, etc.....	162,521 00	
Triennial clothing.....	2,580 00	
Schools.....	309,402 00	
Surveys.....	7,000 00	
Sioux.....	4,883 00	
Mills.....	657 00	
General expenses.....	159,400 00	
	<hr/> 820,992 00	
BRITISH COLUMBIA.		
Salaries.....	\$ 23,220 00	
Relief.....	8,000 00	
Seed.....	1,000 00	
Medical attendance and medicines.....	20,000 00	
Day schools.....	11,400 00	
Industrial and boarding schools.....	84,500 00	
Travelling expenses.....	6,600 00	
Office and miscellaneous (including hospitals, irrigation, dyking and suppression of liquor traffic).....	10,070 00	
Surveys and reserve commission.....	2,500 00	
	<hr/> 167,290 00	
YUKON TERRITORY.		
Relief and medical attendance.....	\$ 8,000 00	
Education.....	5,000 00	
	<hr/> 13,000 00	
GENERAL.		
J. A. Macrae, Inspector of Indian agencies and reserves....	\$ 1,800 00	
G. L. Chitty, Inspector of Timber.....	1,200 00	
P. H. Bryce, M.D., Medical Inspector, part of salary.....	1,000 00	
Travelling expenses and clerical assistance for the above officers.....	2,200 00	
Printing and stationery—outside service, etc.....	6,000 00	
	<hr/> 12,200 00	
		<hr/> 1,151,785 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.		
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
Pay of force.....	\$240,000 00	
Subsistence, forage, fuel and light, clothing, repairs and re- newals, horses, arms and ammunition, medical stores, sta- tionery, billeting, transport and contingencies.....	270,000 00	
	510,000 00	
YUKON TERRITORY.		
Pay of force.....	\$ 185,000 00	
Subsistence, forage, fuel and light, clothing, repairs and re- newals, horses, dogs, arms and ammunition, medical stores, stationery, billeting, transport and contingencies.....	320,000 00	
	505,000 00	1,015,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Canada Gazette.....	7,000 00	
Miscellaneous printing	40,000 00	
Expenses in connection with the distribution of Parliamentary documents.	1,200 00	
Plant for Printing Bureau.....	5,000 00	
Expenses in connection with Canada Temperance Act	500 00	
Returns and other expenses under Naturalization Act	3,000 00	
Contribution towards publication of International Catalogue of Scientific Literature	500 00	
Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be under order in council and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within the first fif- teen days of next session.....	30,000 00	
Commutation in lieu of remission of duties on articles imported for the use of the army and navy	2,250 00	
Salaries and contingencies of the Paris agency	6,500 00	
Payment of extra clerks for service rendered in preparation of returns ordered by Parliament.....	2,000 00	
To assist in the publication of the proceedings of the Royal Society.....	5,000 00	
Expenses of litigated matters between the Dominion of Canada and the provinces of Ontario and Quebec (payments on account of services rendered may be made to members of the Civil Service, notwith- standing anything in the Civil Service Act).....	3,000 00	
Expenses of taking evidence concerning the Public Accounts and report- ing the same to the Auditor General under authority of section 57 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, and to pay for legal advice to the Auditor General	500 00	
To compensate members of the North-west Mounted Police for injuries received while in the discharge of duty.....	3,500 00	109,950 00
COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
CUSTOMS.		
Salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports in the various provinces and in the North-west Territories, in- cluding pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding any- thing in the Civil Service Act.....	\$1,214,865 00	
Salaries and travelling expenses of inspectors of ports and of other officers on inspection and preventive service, in- cluding salaries and expenditure in connection with the Board of Customs and for the compiling of statistical returns of imports and exports.....	189,200 00	
Miscellaneous—Printing and stationery, subscriptions to commercial papers, flags, dating stamps, locks, instru- ments, etc., for various ports of entry, legal expenses, and uniforms for customs' officers.....	37,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CUSTOMS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Expenses of maintenance of revenue cruisers and preventive service.....	\$ 30,000 00	
Amounts to be paid to Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for secret preventive service..	5,000 00	
Expenditure in the Yukon Territory.....	42,000 00	
	1,518,565 00	
EXCISE.		
Salaries of officers and inspectors of excise, etc., to provide for increases depending upon the result of excise examinations.....	\$390,718 75	
Extra duty-pay at large distilleries and other factories....	7,200 00	
Duty-pay to officers serving longer hours at other than special survey.....	1,000 00	
Preventive service.....	13,000 00	
Travelling expenses, rent, fuel, stationery, etc.....	62,000 00	
Stamps for imported and Canadian tobacco.....	35,000 00	
Collectors of customs, allowance for duty collected by them for 1904-5.....	5,500 00	
Commission to sellers of stamps for Canadian twist tobacco..	100 00	
L. A. Frechette, for special translation.....	100 00	
Provisional allowance of not more than \$100 each to officers in British Columbia, Manitoba and the North-west Territories, whose salaries from any Government source do not exceed \$1,000.....	1,500 00	
To enable the department to supply methylated spirits to manufacturers, the cost of which will be recouped by the manufacturers to whom it is supplied, and to pay for rent, light, power, freight, salaries, etc.....	60,000 00	
	576,118 75	
WEIGHTS, MEASURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT INSPECTION.		
Salaries of officers, inspectors and assistant inspectors of weights and measures.....	\$63,750 00	
Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, postage, stationery, etc., for weights and measures, including amount for purchase of standards of the metric system, salaries and other expenses of inspectors, etc.....	35,000 00	
Provisional allowance of not more than \$100 each, to officers in British Columbia, Manitoba and the North-west Territories, whose salaries do not exceed \$800 per annum.....	600 00	
Salaries of inspectors of gas and electric light.....	25,000 00	
Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, postage, stationery, etc., for gas and electric light inspection and the purchase and repairs of instruments.....	12,000 00	
Metric system. For the delivery of lectures and the publication of maps, charts, pamphlets, etc., relating to the metric system of weights and measures.....	3,000 00	
	139,350 00	
ADULTERATION OF FOOD.		
Adulteration of food and fertilizers and the administration of the Act respecting fraudulent marking.....	30,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE— <i>Concluded.</i>		
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>Railways.</i>		
Intercolonial.....	\$7,000,000 00	
Family of the late C. J. Carter, gratuity.....	103 50	
Rental to Grand Trunk Railway.....	140,000 00	
Proportion of interest on cost of double-tracking between St. Lambert and Belœil.....	2,000 00	
Windsor branch.....	30,000 00	
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	400,000 00	
	<u>7,572,103 50</u>	
<i>Canals.</i>		
Staff and repairs.....	\$803,039 00	
Salaries and contingencies—Collectors' offices....	35,835 00	
Additional to persons employed permanently in the public service, and remuneration to any other persons for services rendered for and in connection with passing vessels through the canals of the Government of Canada, from midnight on Saturday to midnight on Sunday, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act....	20,000 00	
	<u>858,874 00</u>	
		8,430,977 50
POST OFFICE.		
Salaries and allowances, including salary of \$960 for James Dundas, a railway mail clerk, re-instated in the service on the 1st September, 1898, and hereby restored to his former status under the Civil Service Superannuation Act on payment of a sum equivalent to the statutory deduction on that salary from date of dismissal; his ser- vice to be considered as continuous, notwithstanding any- thing in the Civil Service or Superannuation Acts.....	\$1,694,238 50	
Mail Service.....	2,561,700 00	
Miscellaneous.....	289,740 00	
Yukon Territory.....	140,000 00	
	<u>4,685,678 50</u>	
MINOR REVENUES.		
Inland Revenue Department.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Ordnance Lands.....	1,992 50	
	<u>2,992 50</u>	
		15,383,682 25
Total		37,374,535 62

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 2.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1905, and the 30th June, 1906.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Albert Henry George, Earl Grey, Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial years ending respectively the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and five, and the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and six, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act (No. 2)*, Short title. 1905.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and sixty-eight thousand four hundred and thirty dollars and sixty-six cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, to the thirtieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in schedule A to this Act.

\$168,430.66
granted for
1904-1905.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole

\$25,794,975.45
granted for
1905-1906.

twenty-five million seven hundred and ninety-four thousand nine hundred and seventy-five dollars and forty-five cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five, to the thirtieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in schedule B to this Act.

Special provision as to N.-W.T.

4. The amounts granted by this Act for the Government of the North-west Territories shall not be deemed to have lapsed if not expended within the year for which they are granted.

Date when certain salaries take effect.

5. When, by any Appropriation Act of the present session, moneys are granted for the payment of the salary of an office or clerkship in the inside or the outside division of the Civil Service for the financial year ending the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and six, and there is nothing to the contrary in the order in council or other instrument appointing or promoting any person to such office or clerkship, the appointment or promotion shall take effect from the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and five.

Declaratory as to certain loans authorized but not raised.

6. And whereas there remained on the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and five, unborrowed and negotiable, of the loans authorized by Parliament for the construction of public works and for general purposes, the following sums :—

Authorized and guaranteed by the Imperial Parliament.....	\$ 1,946,666 66
For public works and general purposes.....	36,934,684 33
	<hr/>
	\$ 38,881,350 99

Such sums may be raised under R.S.C., c. 29.

Therefore it is declared and enacted, that the Governor in Council may authorize the raising of the several sums above mentioned, as they are required for the purposes aforesaid, respectively, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act*, and the sums so raised shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, out of which like sums shall be applicable to the several purposes aforesaid, under the Acts and provisions thereunto relating respectively.

Account to be rendered in detail.

7. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending
30th June, 1905, and the purposes for which they are granted.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
Department of Trade and Commerce— Contingencies—Additional amount required	1,200 00	
Department of Customs— Contingencies—Additional amount required	1,000 00	
Governor General's Secretary's Office— Contingencies—Additional amount required	1,500 00	3,700 00
LEGISLATION.		
Balance of sessional indemnity of the late Thomas G. Johnston to be paid as the Treasury Board may direct.		464 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS.		
To pay the widow of the late Thomas Ridout, inspecting engineer, a gratuity equal to two months' salary		466 66
OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
Maintenance and repairs to Government steamers and icebreakers.		60,000 00
LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
Maintenance and repairs to lighthouses and lightships		100,000 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
Incidental expenses, justice, &c, including clerical assistance		800 00
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Commercial Agencies—Additional amount required		3,000 00
Total		168,430 66

SCHEDULE B.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending
30th June, 1906, and the purposes for which they are granted.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT.		
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Offices of Assistant Receiver General—Toronto.....	7,300 00	
" " " " further amount.....	500 00	
" " " Montreal.....	5,800 00	
" " " Halifax.....	8,000 00	
" " " " further amount.....	600 00	
" " " St. John.....	6,900 00	
" " " " further amount.....	700 00	
" " " Winnipeg.....	6,500 00	
" " " " further amount.....	1,050 00	
" " " Victoria.....	4,550 00	
" " " " further amount.....	700 00	
" " " Charlottetown.....	4,900 00	
" " " " further amount.....	500 00	
Country Savings Banks—		
Salaries.....	5,800 00	
Contingencies.....	1,250 00	
Printing Dominion notes.....	110,000 00	
" " further amount.....	20,000 00	
Expenses in connection with the issue and redemption of Dominion notes	13,300 00	
" " " further amount	5,000 00	
Printing, advertising, inspection, express charges, &c.....	14,400 00	
Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds, &c.....	31,500 00	
Brokerage on purchase of sinking funds.....	5,600 00	
English bill stamps, postage, &c.....	10,600 00	
Expenses in connection with the conversion of the public debt; payments may be made to members of the Civil Service notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service and Superannuation Acts.....	5,000 00	
		270,450 00
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
Governor General's Secretary's Office, Clerical assistance, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 500 00	
Department of Agriculture—To increase the salary of A. G. Doughty, Dominion Archivist, to \$2,200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	250 00	
Additional amount required for the promotion of a first-class clerk to a chief clerkship.....	300 00	
Additional amount required for the promotion of three second class clerks, Patent Examiners, to the position of first class clerks.....	550 00	
Additional amount required for the promotion of two junior second class clerks to the position of second class clerks.....	400 00	
To provide for three additional junior second class clerkships E. A. Thomas at \$1,100, W. A. Fraser at \$1,000 transferred from outside service, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,900 00	
To increase the salaries of Patent Examiners W. H. T. McGill, \$150, M. L. Rush, \$150, W. J. Withrow, \$150, J. Kilgallin, \$200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	650 00	
Contingencies—Further amount required, including M. A. Prentiss at \$550 and S. Hunter at \$550 transferred from outside service, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	3,000 00	
		8,050 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Continued.		
Department of Finance—To increase the salary of J. Fraser to \$2,800, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	\$ 300 00	
To increase the salary of T. C. Boville to \$2,500, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	300 00	
For one 1st class clerk, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	1,900 00	
For one additional 2nd class clerk.....	1,200 00	
For three additional junior 2nd class clerks at \$800, one notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,400 00	
	6,100 00	
Department of Indian Affairs—To increase the salary of D. C. Scott, accountant, to \$2,500, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 200 00	
Contingencies—Clerical assistance.....	1,000 00	
	1,200 00	
Department of Customs—To increase the salary of the Assistant Commissioner of Customs to \$3,000	\$ 200 00	
To increase the salary of R. R. Farrow, accountant, to \$2,450, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
To increase the salary of F. G. Bennet, chief statistical officer, to \$2,250, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
To increase the salary of Alfred Morin, chief clerk, seizures branch, to \$2,200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	200 00	
	800 00	
Department of Marine and Fisheries—To increase the salaries of A. W. Owen, chief clerk and accountant, \$200, W. L. Magee, chief clerk, \$200, C. Stanton, chief clerk, \$200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act. \$	600 00	
To increase the salaries of the following technical officers—E. E. Prince, \$200, W. J. Stewart, \$350, B. H. Fraser, \$200, and J. F. Fraser, \$200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	950 00	
	1,550 00	
Department of Railways and Canals—To increase the salary of L. K. Jones, Secretary of the Department, to \$2,700, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 200 00	
To provide for the promotion of J. L. Payne, from a first class clerk to chief clerkship, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	250 00	
For the appointment to a first class clerkship of H. F. Alward, a barrister-at-law, as Assistant Law Clerk.....	1,500 00	
For the appointment of two temporary clerks, to junior second class clerkships at \$800 per annum, one F. W. Addy, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	1,600 00	
To provide for the salary of a Consulting Engineer.....	6,000 00	
	9,550 00	
Department of the Secretary of State—To provide for one additional third class clerkship	\$ 500 00	
To increase the salary of P. Pelletier, chief clerk, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
	700 00	
Department of Public Printing and Stationery —To increase the salary of John Foran, housekeeper	\$ 100 00	
To increase the salary of W. McMahon, Supt. of Printing, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
	300 00	
Department of the Interior—To increase the salaries of the following officials : T. G. Rothwell, \$200 ; P. G. Keyes, \$200 ; G. U. Ryley, \$200, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	\$ 600 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Continued.		
Department of the Interior—Concluded.		
To increase the salary of James White, geographer, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 200 00	
To provide for one promotion to a 1st class clerkship.....	225 00	
To provide for the promotion of T. W. Hodgins to a junior 2nd class clerkship, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	192 50	
To adjust the salary of Peter Robertson in accordance with Order in Council of the 30th June, 1904, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	60 85	
To provide for the promotion of three 3rd class clerks to the junior 2nd class.....	650 00	
	1,928 35	
Department of Public Works—To provide for payment of Chief Engineer at the rate of \$3,500 per annum.....	\$ 100 00	
To provide for payment of Chief Clerk of Engineering Branch and of Parliamentary Estimates and Appropriations at the rate of \$2,800 per annum, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	300 00	
To provide for salary of N. M. Mathe, 2nd class clerk, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act.....	1,200 00	
To provide for payment of Chief Architect at the rate of \$3,500 per annum.....	300 00	
To provide for the payment of the salary of \$1,200 granted by Parliament for the fiscal year 1904-05 to H. J. Guppy, second class clerk, in full, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	83 33	
	1,983 33	
Post Office Department—To provide for the appointment of Miss Mary Kennedy to a 3rd class clerkship from 1st July, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 500 00	
To provide a special increase of salary for the undermentioned employees from the 1st July, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act: Sidney Smith, Controller of Postal Stores, \$100; Wm. Smith, Secretary, \$200.....	300 00	
To provide for an increase of \$100 each to the following chief clerks, viz.: W. Harrington, H. W. Rowan, and G. C. Anderson and to the following first class clerks, viz.: F. G. Moon and B. M. Northrop, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	500 00	
Contingencies—Engraving postal maps.....	5,000 00	
	6,300 00	
Department of Militia and Defence—To increase the salary of J. W. Borden, accountant and paymaster general, to \$2,800, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 300 00	
To provide for additional clerks, as follows:—		
1 chief clerk.....	1,900 00	
1 second class clerk.....	1,200 00	
3 junior second class clerks at \$800 each per annum, including J. M. Brown, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,400 00	
5 third class clerks at \$500 each per annum.....	2,500 00	
To increase the salary of E. B. Holt to \$1,900 per annum, and of J. A. McCann to \$1,700 per annum, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	200 00	
To provide for allowance to Secretary of Militia Council, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	300 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Department of Militia and Defence—Concluded.		
Contingencies—Further amount required—		
Clerical assistance.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Printing and stationery	500 00	
Sundries.....	500 00	
	10,800 00	
Department of Inland Revenue—Amount required for promotion, as result of examinations, of five third class clerks to rank of junior second class.....	\$ 900 00	
Further amount required to increase the salary of Wm. Himsworth, chief clerk and secretary, from \$2,500 to \$2,600, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	100 00	
Further amount required to increase the salaries of Wm. Himsworth, secretary, and F. R. E. Campeau, accountant, to \$2,700 each.....	200 00	
Further amount required to increase the salary of F. R. E. Campeau, accountant, from \$2,500 to \$2,600, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	100 00	
Further amount required for promotion of three 1st class clerks to chief clerkships	300 00	
To provide for the appointment of Ernest L. Desaulniers, 2nd class clerk, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	1,200 00	
To provide for salaries of two third class clerks.....	1,000 00	
	3,600 00	
Office of the Auditor General — Contingencies — Further amount required—		
Clerical and other assistance.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Printing and stationery.....	300 00	
	3,300 00	
Department of Justice—To increase the salaries of John Chisholm \$100, J. E. Narraway \$150, and G. H. Pownall \$100 from July 1, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 350 00	
To increase the salary of T. J. Morris, temporary clerk, from July 1, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	100 00	
To provide for the promotion of J. D. Clarke to a chief clerkship, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	300 00	
	750 00	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		57,611 68
To provide salaries for County Court Judge for Victoria County, Atlin District, and District of East Kootenay, B.C., at \$2,400 each.....	\$ 7,200 00	
To provide salary for additional judge at Three Rivers, Que. .	4,000 00	
Living allowance for judge of Atlin District, B.C.	1,200 00	
	12,400 00	
SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.		
To increase salary of R. G. Davis from July 1, 1905, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	50 00	
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
To provide for salary of two additional Judges of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories.....	8,000 00	
YUKON TERRITORY.		
To pay for volumes issued in 1905-6 of reprint of English Law Reports for Law Library.....	125 00	
		20,575 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PENITENTIARIES.		
<i>Manitoba Penitentiary.</i>		
To provide a grant to the public school at Stony Mountain in lieu of school fees paid by officers of the penitentiary for the year 1905.....	250 00	
<i>British Columbia Penitentiary.</i>		
To pay W. A. Duncan at the rate of \$1,000 per annum for services as accountant and warden's clerk from April 3 to July 11, 1895, less already paid (\$152.15)	121 82	
<i>Alberta Penitentiary (Edmonton Jail).</i>		
Additional amount required	10,000 00	
<i>Generally.</i>		
To provide salary of W. P. Archibald as Dominion Parole Officer	\$ 2,000 00	
To increase the salaries of the Inspectors of Penitentiaries from \$2,600 to \$2,800 each, from July 1, 1903, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act or the Penitentiaries Act.	400 00	
	2,400 00	12,771 82
LEGISLATION.		
<i>SENATE.</i>		
To provide for the salary of a permanent clerk.....	\$ 1,200 00	
To increase the salaries of the law clerk and the accountant \$200 each	400 00	
	1,600 00	
<i>HOUSE OF COMMONS.</i>		
Amount required to cover translation of evidence taken before Committee on Telephone Systems and report Geological Survey Summary	\$ 2,200 00	
Increment to E. Quéry, translator	50 00	
Serjeant-at-Arms Estimates—Further amount required for contingencies.....	285 00	
To pay Dr. A. Thompson the balance of his sessional indemnity.. ..	328 00	
	2,863 00	4,463 00
ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.		
To promote dairying interests by advances for milk and cream, to be recouped out of the proceeds of sales of such butter and cheese, to be placed to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund	40,000 00	
To assist in the holding of a Dominion Exhibition in the city of New Westminster, B.C., during the year 1905.....	50,000 00	
Experimental Farms—Further amount required	10,000 00	
Census and Statistics—Further amount required	10,000 00	
For the quinquennial census of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta	75,000 00	
For the purpose of assembling at Ottawa and nationalizing live stock records of the Dominion	3,000 00	188,000 00
QUARANTINE.		
To provide for a steamer for service at Victoria, B.C.....	25,000 00	
Health of animals—Further amount required	150,000 00	175,000 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
IMMIGRATION.		
Salaries of agents and employees in Canada, Great Britain and foreign countries.	157,200 00	
Contingencies in Canadian, British and foreign agencies and general immigration expenses, including salaries of extra clerks at head office. . .	610,000 00	
Further amount required for salaries of agents and employees in Canada, Great Britain and foreign countries.	30,000 00	797,200 00
PENSIONS.		
To provide for an annuity to the widow of the late Hon. William McDougall.		1,200 00
MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
Royal Military College.	90,000 00	
Pay and allowances—Further amount required.	685,000 00	
Annual drill—Further amount required.	35,000 00	
Salaries and wages—Further amount required.	7,000 00	
Military properties—Further amount required for Quebec walls and Levis forts.	75,000 00	
Military properties—For an armoury for 5th Royal Scots, Montreal.	30,000 00	
Military stores—Further amount required.	125,000 00	
Clothing and necessaries—Further amount required.	250,000 00	
Provisions, supplies and remounts—Further amount required.	300,000 00	
Transport and freight—Further amount required.	35,000 00	
Grants to rifle associations—Further amount required.	4,000 00	
Contingencies—Further amount required.	5,000 00	
Royal Military College—Further amount required.	2,000 00	
Dominion arsenal—Further amount required.	65,000 00	
Defences of Esquimalt—Further amount required.	110,000 00	
Departmental library—For purchase of books.	1,000 00	
Compensation for injuries at annual training.	490 00	
For preservation of site of old fort at Louisbourg.	5,000 00	1,824,490 00
MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
For purchase of ordnance, arms, rifle ranges, lands for military purposes, reserve stores of clothing, equipment, etc., and for fitting up rifle ranges.	1,225,000 00	
For manufacture of reserve ammunition at Dominion arsenal.	75,000 00	1,300,000 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
RAILWAYS.		
<i>Intercolonial Railway.</i>		
To strengthen bridges.	\$150,000 00	
New station at Windsor.	6,000 00	
Engine house, machine shop, etc., Rivière du Loup.	45,500 00	
Increased accommodation at St. John.	50,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Pictou.	42,500 00	
To increase accommodation at Ste. Flavie.	9,000 00	
Double-tracking parts of line.	50,000 00	
Increased accommodation at Truro.	50,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Capital.)— <i>Continued.</i>		
RAILWAYS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
<i>Intercolonial Railway—Concluded.</i>		
To increase accommodation at Moncton	\$ 50,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Halifax	50,000 00	
Improvements at Sackville, N.B.	10,000 00	
Additional and spur lines	26,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Amherst	25,000 00	
Rolling stock	850,000 00	
To increase water supply	32,000 00	
Semaphores at stations	2,050 00	
To improve telegraph service	24,500 00	
Increased accommodation and facilities along line	80,000 00	
To put railway between Indiantown and Blackville into condition for operation	25,000 00	
Engine house, etc., Chaudière Junction	12,000 00	
	1,589,550 00	
<i>Prince Edward Island Railway.</i>		
To increase accommodation at Charlottetown ..	\$ 108,000 00	
Murray Harbour Branch and Hillsborough Bridge	357,400 00	
To improve water service	10,200 00	
Branch line from Cardigan to Montague Bridge ..	75,000 00	
Summerside, improvements at	8,000 00	
Branch line to Vernon River Bridge	30,000 00	
Swing span for Morrell River Bridge	15,000 00	
To apply M.C.B. couplers to rolling stock	11,000 00	
To fit up locomotives and passenger cars for steam heating	7,000 00	
To apply Westinghouse air brakes and air signals ..	20,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Kensington	2,200 00	
To increase accommodation at Georgetown	18,500 00	
Freetown, dwelling for agent at	1,560 00	
Enlarging freight shed at Port Hill	500 00	
Branch line Cardigan to Montague Bridge	95,000 00	
" to Vernon River Bridge	22,000 00	
To increase accommodation at Georgetown	6,500 00	
Survey from main line to West Shore	1,500 00	
	789,360 00	
<i>National Transcontinental Railway.</i>		
Surveys, construction, and other expenses	\$1,328,500 00	
To pay the widow of the late F. B. Wade, chairman of Commission, a gratuity equal to two months' salary	1,333 33	
To pay Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co. for surveys, plans, field notes, etc., taken over by the Commission, with interest at 4 per cent.	352,379 52	
Construction	1,000,000 00	
Terminals and right of way	1,000,000 00	
	3,682,212 85	
	6,061,122 85	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Capital.)—Concluded.		
CANALS.		
<i>Galops Canal.</i>		
Removing shoals below lock 28 in the St. Lawrence River.....	\$ 5,000 00	
<i>Cornwall Canal.</i>		
To build and equip workshops and office.....	10,000 00	
<i>Lachine Canal.</i>		
To installing electrical appliances for operating gates, weirs and bridges.....	\$ 7,000 00	
Electrical installation, etc. (bridge cabins)	6,000 00	
	13,000 00	
<i>Trent Canal.</i>		
To complete surveys.....	\$ 28,000 00	
Improvements on east branch of Holland River to Newmarket.....	100,000 00	
Surveys for dams proposed to be taken over by the Dominion Government.....	6,000 00	
	134,000 00	
<i>Welland Canal.</i>		
Electric lighting and power plant	40,000 00	
<i>Soulanges Canal.</i>		
Workshops, heating, light and machinery.....	5,000 00	
	207,000 00	6,268,122 85
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
(Chargeable to Income.)		
CANALS.		
<i>Chambly Canal.</i>		
To strengthen banks.....	\$ 6,000 00	
To macadamize road, west side of canal.....	4,800 00	
	\$ 10,800 00	
<i>Lachine Canal.</i>		
Walls, St. Gabriel Basin, No. 1.....	\$ 12,500 00	
To repair a leak from Basin No. 1 to Lock No. 1.....	5,000 00	
	17,500 00	
<i>Trent Canal.</i>		
One dredging engine, boiler, and steel boom, and completion of dredge.....	\$ 6,500 00	
To complete dump scows	700 00	
Contribution towards construction of a road across McLaren's Creek	2,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(<i>Chargeable to Income.</i>)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
CANALS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
<i>Trent Canal—Concluded.</i>		
Repairs to guard gates	\$ 4,000 00	
Repairs and renewals to Trent and Bensfort bridges	5,500 00	
	<u>\$ 19,230 00</u>	
<i>Cornwall Canal.</i>		
To put in rip-rap facing of stone around "The Point" between the locks	\$ 7,500 00	
To fill in space between old and new locks at foot of locks	2,000 00	
	<u>9,500 00</u>	
<i>Soulanges Canal.</i>		
Repairs to slope, St. Amour's Gully	1,200 00	
<i>Rideau Canal</i>		
To provide a ferry scow	300 00	
	<u>58,500 00</u>	
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Contribution of the Government Railways to the faculty of McGill University towards the foundation of a School of Railway Engineer- ing and Transportation in general in con- nection with the Faculty of Applied Science	\$ 2,500 00	
Salaries of engineers, draughtsmen and extra clerks and messengers, notwithstanding any- thing in the Civil Service Act, to provide for the following increases: G. A. Mothersill, \$100; W. L. Leslie, \$100; R. S. Reid, \$50; M. O'Neil, \$50	300 00	
	<u>2,800 00</u>	
		61,300 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
(<i>Chargeable to Capital.</i>)		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Ottawa Astronomical Observatory—Fittings, furniture and transit house	\$ 40,000 00	
Ottawa Parliament Buildings—Additions to building and alterations	100,000 00	
Ottawa Departmental Buildings—Addition to Eastern Block	75,000 00	
Rideau Hall—Improvements	50,000 00	
New Departmental Buildings, Ottawa, including site	500,000 00	
	<u>765,000 00</u>	
HARBOURS AND RIVERS (MARINE DEPARTMENT).		
Additional amount required for a new dredge plant for the Ship Channel in the River St. Lawrence below Quebec . . \$ 150,000 00		
Additional amount required for permanent piers in Lake St. Peter and other places in the Ship Channel, River St. Lawrence	160,000 00	
	<u>310,000 00</u>	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Capital.)—Concluded.		
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.		
Georgian Bay to Montreal—Survey for waterway via French and Ottawa Rivers	\$157,000 00	
Montreal Harbour (lower division)—Improvement below St. Mary's Current	90,000 00	
Port Colborne—Harbour improvements, including eastern breakwater.....	150,000 00	
Georgian Bay to Montreal—Survey for waterway via French and Ottawa Rivers, additional amount, including payments authorized notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act.....	70,000 00	
	467,000 00	1,542,000 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
(Chargeable to Income.)		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
North Sydney Public Buildings—Repairs, improvements, etc	\$ 3,500 00	
Lunenburg Public Building—Improvements....	2,500 00	
Westville Public Building	3,000 00	
Yarmouth Public Building—Addition to.....	4,500 00	
Springhill Public Building—Repairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
Bridgewater—Public Building	5,000 00	
Lawlor's Island quarantine station, Halifax harbour—Winter hospital	30,000 00	
	\$ 50,500 00	
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
Montague Public Building—Heating apparatus.....	1,000 00	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Campbellton Public Building.....	\$ 16,000 00	
St. John Dominion Buildings—Improvements, repairs, etc.	3,000 00	
St. John drill hall	10,000 00	
St. John immigrant detention building	22,000 00	
St. John Quarantine Station, Partridge Island—Hospital and two detention buildings and acetylene gas plant and building; also repairs to old buildings, water service, etc....	22,000 00	
Woodstock armoury and gun shed.....	35,000 00	
Bathurst Public Buildings—Repairs, cleaning, painting, etc	1,000 00	
Chatham Public Building—Repairs and renewals.....	2,000 00	
Dalhousie Public Building—Renewals, repairs, etc	500 00	
Moncton Public Building—Improvements.....	3,500 00	
Fredericton Post Office—Improvements, etc....	1,000 00	
Partridge Island quarantine station, St. John harbour—Improvements.....	2,500 00	
	118,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—<i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.</i>		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—<i>Continued.</i>		
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Montreal Immigration Offices, St. Antoine Street—Improvements	\$ 2,500 00	
Nicolet Public Building	5,000 00	
Quebec Military Buildings—Shed for storage of heavy goods in shot yard	1,000 00	
Quebec Post Office—Renewal of roof covering, etc.	2,000 00	
Quebec Custom House—General repairs	1,000 00	
Sorel Public Building—Improvements, etc.	2,000 00	
Granby Public Building—Improvements	2,000 00	
St. Jérôme Public Building—Repairs and improvements	2,500 00	
Three Rivers Custom House—Improvements ..	3,500 00	
St. Hyacinthe Public Building—Additions to, etc.	5,000 00	
Joliette Public Building—Improvements	1,500 00	
Quebec Hospital for treatment of immigrants suffering from trachoma and kindred diseases in Savard Park—Reconstruction of building destroyed by fire	30,000 00	
Coaticook Public Building—General repairs ..	800 00	
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Laundrying, disinfecting apparatus, etc.	2,000 00	
	<u>\$ 60,800 00</u>	
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Sault Ste. Marie Public Building	\$ 23,000 00	
Brockville Public Building—To pay balance due contractor, inclusive of interest	2,481 32	
Brantford Public Building—Improvements ..	2,500 00	
St. Thomas Public Building—Improvements ..	5,000 00	
Windsor Public Building—Repairs and improvements	8,300 00	
Owen Sound—Public building	10,000 00	
Hamilton Post Office—Alterations to building ..	7,500 00	
Clinton Public Building—To pay municipal authorities balance due for sidewalks, fire protection, etc.	650 00	
Chatham Public Buildings and grounds—To provide for Government share of sewer and pavements and improvements and alterations	5,000 00	
Kingston Royal Military College—Improvements in gymnasium	1,200 00	
Almonte Public Building—Improvements and repairs	2,000 00	
Niagara-on-the-Lake—Assistance towards the erection of an historical museum	1,000 00	
Cobourg Public Building—Alterations and improvements	4,000 00	
Ottawa Parliament Building—Duplicate set of transformers, &c., for electric lighting system, installed complete	11,000 00	
Ottawa Public Buildings—Lighting grounds, Parliament Hill, by electricity	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
Ontario—Concluded.		
Ottawa Departmental Buildings—Fittings for Savings Bank Branch, Post Office Department	\$ 32,000 00	
Ottawa Government Printing Bureau	40,000 00	
Peterborough Public Building—Addition to and improvements	4,000 00	
Barrie Public Building—Improvements and repairs	4,800 00	
Alexandria Public Building—Fittings, furniture, etc.	1,500 00	
Belleville Public Building—Improvements.....	1,500 00	
Petrolia Public Building—Repairs and improvements	1,500 00	
Kingston Post Office—Alterations, improvements, etc.	1,800 00	
Toronto Custom House—Government share of paving esplanade in front of Custom House property.	3,315 00	
Orillia Public Building—Alterations and improvements	4,500 00	
Toronto Post Office—Addition to customs postal parcels annex and alterations and improvements in main building, including furniture, fittings, etc.	22,500 00	
Toronto Drill Hall and Armouries—Government share of paving University and Chestnut streets.....	1,900 00	
Toronto Custom House—Alterations and additions	10,000 00	
Galt Public Building—Additions and alterations	4,500 00	
Guelph Public Building—Improvements, including furniture, etc.	2,500 00	
	\$228,946 32	
Manitoba.		
Brandon Public Building—Alterations and improvements	\$ 2,500 00	
Portage la Prairie Public Building—Improvements	1,000 00	
Neepawa—Public Building	2,000 00	
St. Boniface—Public Building	5,000 00	
Winnipeg—Old Immigrant Buildings—Improvements	7,500 00	
Winnipeg—Customs Examining Warehouse	100,000 00	
Winnipeg—Postal station north of C. P. Ry. tracks	20,000 00	
Winnipeg—New Immigration Building—Additional amount	16,000 00	
Winnipeg District, Military Stores Building—Additional amount	15,000 00	
Winnipeg Military Buildings—To pay city of Winnipeg for Government share of improvements carried out on Assiniboia Avenue in front of these buildings	3,951 02	
	172,951 02	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
<i>North-west Territories.</i>		
Barracks for permanent corps (Strathcona Horse) \$ 40,000 00		
Calgary Public Building—Enlargement for Post Office and Examining Warehouse purposes, changes, fittings, etc. 40,000 00		
Calgary Land Titles Office..... 15,000 00		
Court House, Lock-up and Police accommodation 1,500 00		
Dominion Buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc. 5,000 00		
Edmonton Jail..... 33,000 00		
Medicine Hat Public Building..... 15,000 00		
Moosejaw Public Building..... 20,000 00		
Prince Albert—Public Building for Post Office, Court House and Registry purposes..... 40,000 00		
Red Deer Court House, Lock-up and Land Office..... 6,000 00		
Regina Post Office, Custom House, etc..... 20,000 00		
Saskatoon Public Building..... 5,000 00		
Edmonton—Public building..... 10,000 00		
Edmonton—Immigrant building..... 7,000 00		
Edmonton—Dominion Lands office..... 10,000 00		
Saskatoon Public Building—Additional amount 5,000 00		
	\$272,500 00	
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Cumberland—Public building..... \$ 2,000 00		
Ladysmith—Public building..... 2,000 00		
Vancouver Public Building—To pay contractor, Thos. Tompkins, in full and final settlement of all claims..... 781 50		
Nelson Public Building—To pay balance due contractors in full and final settlement of all claims..... 1,901 00		
Osoyoos—Public Building..... 2,000 00		
Williams Head quarantine station—Repairs and improvements..... 1,100 00		
	9,782 50	
<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i>		
Ottawa Public Buildings—Heating, including salaries to engineers, firemen and watchmen. \$ 8,000 00		
Ottawa Public Buildings—Gas and electric light, including roads and bridges..... 2,500 00		
Rents—Dominion public buildings..... 12,000 00		
Rideau Hall, including grounds, renewals, improvements, furniture and maintenance..... 10,000 00		
Ottawa Public Buildings, including Rideau Hall—Removal of snow—Additional amount.... 1,000 00		
Salaries of engineers, firemen, caretakers, etc.—Dominion Public Buildings—Additional amount..... 6,500 00		
Dominion Cattle Quarantine Stations—Corrals, etc..... 5,000 00		
Ottawa Public Buildings—Elevator attendants—Additional amount..... 1,800 00		
Post Office fittings and supplies—Motors for cancelling machines..... 1,000 00		
Post Office fittings and supplies..... 20,000 00		
	67,800 00	
	982,779 84	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
Nova Scotia.		
Apple River—Wharf	\$ 3,000 00	
Baddeck—Wharf.. ..	5,000 00	
Barachois—Boat harbour	1,500 00	
Bass River—Repairs to wharf	500 00	
Bay St. Lawrence—Boat harbour.....	5,500 00	
Bear Cove—Breakwater.....	5,500 00	
Beckerton—Public wharf.....	2,700 00	
Breton Cove—Boat landing.....	4,000 00	
Bridgewater—Dredging.....	5,000 00	
Broad Cove Marsh—Repairs to wharf...	3,700 00	
Carlo's Cove—Breakwater.....	5,000 00	
Clark's Harbour—Removal of rocks from channel	4,000 00	
Country Harbour—Removal of obstructions...	2,200 00	
Church Point—Extension of groyne...	1,200 00	
Cow Bay (Port Morien)—Repairs to breakwater	20,000 00	
Cow Bay Run—Breakwater to protect outlet of harbour	500 00	
Culloden—Breakwater	2,000 00	
Cunningham's Point—Wharf on Milford Haven River	2,360 00	
Devil's Island—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
Digby Pier—Repairs and renewals.....	1,000 00	
East Chezzetcook—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
Freeport—Landing pier.....	14,000 00	
Gabarus—Harbour improvements.....	20,500 00	
Georgeville Wharf—Extension	1,300 00	
Habitant River—Wharf at Canning.....	16,500 00	
Harrigan's Cove—Wharf.....	800 00	
Indian Harbour—Wharf	1,400 00	
Inverness (Broad Cove) Mines Harbour—Repairs to harbour works	10,000 00	
Janvrin's Island—Wharf	600 00	
Jersey Cove (or Eel Cove)—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
L'Ardoise—Extension of breakwater up to the shore	7,500 00	
Larry's River Breakwater—Extension.....	1,500 00	
Litchfield Breakwater.....	1,000 00	
Little Brook—Repairs to breakwater.....	5,000 00	
Little Judique—Boat harbour.....	1,000 00	
Long Point—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
Lunenburg—Dredging harbour	5,000 00	
Mabou Bridge—Wharf.....	1,800 00	
Mahone Bay—Dredging.....	5,000 00	
Main à Dieu—Breakwater on west side of harbour.....	7,000 00	
Malignant Cove—Close piling end and sides of channel piers with creosoted piles.....	1,000 00	
Margaree Harbour—Improvements.....	1,500 00	
Margaretville—General repairs to and extension of breakwater.....	1,500 00	
Meteghan (Cove)—Restoration of breakwater...	4,000 00	
Mill Cove—Breakwater.....	13,500 00	
New Campbellton—Ballast wharf in Kelly's Cove.....	12,000 00	
Newport Landing—Wharf	5,200 00	
Noel Wharf—Repairs	1,200 00	
Ogden's Pond—To complete protection works..	800 00	
Pembroke—Breakwater.....	800 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.</i>		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Continued.</i>		
<i>Nova Scotia—Continued.</i>		
Pleasant Bay—Wharf.....	\$ 6,700 00	
Plympton—Repairs to breakwater.....	2,500 00	
Port Greville—Extension to breakwater and repairs	8,000 00	
Port Hastings—Wharf	4,000 00	
Port Hood Harbour—Closing northern entrance with brush and stone work	10,000 00	
Port LaTour—Extension of breakwater.....	11,000 00	
Scott's Bay—Extension of breakwater, etc	2,100 00	
Shelburne Harbour—Dredging.....	4,000 00	
Skinner's Cove—Boat channel and protection works	8,500 00	
Summerville Wharf—Addition	2,500 00	
Three Fathom Harbour—Restoration of beach protection works	1,200 00	
Victoria Beach—Wharf	58,000 00	
Wallace Harbour—Improvements and repairs..	12,000 00	
West Arichat—Wharf.....	7,200 00	
White Head—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Wolfville Wharf—Reconstruction and repairs..	6,000 00	
Yarmouth Harbour—Retaining walls.....	10,000 00	
Devil's Island—Breakwater—Additional revote.	2,600 00	
Anderson's Cove—Breakwater.....	2,000 00	
Round Hill—Wharf.	2,000 00	
Parker's Cove—Breakwater on west side of mouth of stream	3,600 00	
Battery Point breakwater—Extension.....	2,000 00	
Phinney's Cove—Breakwater.....	3,000 00	
Port Lorne—Breakwater.....	1,500 00	
Parker's Cove—Extension of breakwater.	3,000 00	
Delap's Cove—Repairs to and extension of breakwater....	2,000 00	
Annapolis—Repairs to Queen's wharf.	5,000 00	
Ray's Creek—Wharf.....	1,500 00	
Tracadie breakwater—Reconstruction of superstructure and repairs	1,200 00	
Bayfield breakwater—Repairs.....	1,600 00	
Critbin's Point wharf—Repairs.....	1,200 00	
Livingston's Cove wharf—Repairs.....	1,000 00	
Arisaig breakwater pier—Repairs, etc	2,200 00	
Georgeville wharf extension—Additional amount	2,300 00	
Glace Bay—Harbour improvements.....	25,000 00	
Irish Cove—Wharf.....	800 00	
Big Lorraine—Removal of rocks, &c	1,000 00	
Pugwash—Wharf	5,000 00	
River Hebert wharf—Repairs and renewals....	2,000 00	
Parrsboro'—Addition to landing pier, etc.....	2,500 00	
Parrsboro'—Harbour improvements.....	20,000 00	
Pugwash wharf—Repairs.....	2,000 00	
Malagash—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Amherst Point—Wharf	3,000 00	
Joggins Mines—Approach to breakwater.	3,000 00	
Economy—Extension of pile wharf.....	6,000 00	
Tatamagouche—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
Weymouth Harbour—Removal of obstruction to navigation, etc.....	1,500 00	
Cheverie Harbour works—Repairs.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
Nova Scotia—Continued.		
Port Hawkesbury wharf—To complete.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Pleasant Bay wharf—Additional amount.....	1,300 00	
Cheticamp Harbour—Improvements.....	1,000 00	
Marble Mountain—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
Feltzen South—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
Petite Rivière—Improvements.....	4,000 00	
Hiltz Narrows—Improvements.....	1,000 00	
Pictou Light Beach—Improvements.....	1,000 00	
Toney River—Boat harbour.....	5,000 00	
Bailey's Brook—To complete channel protection	2,000 00	
Labelle Point—Breakwater.....	500 00	
Bourgeois Inlet—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
Poirjerville—Landing Pier.....	5,000 00	
Barrington Passage—Reconstruction of wharf..	6,000 00	
Barrington Passage—Improvement of channel..	3,000 00	
Trude's Point wharf—Enlargement.....	5,000 00	
Big Sluice, Cape Island—Removal of rocks at mouth.....	1,500 00	
North East Harbour—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
Cap Negro Island Harbour—Repairs to breakwater.....	1,500 00	
Sandford—Breakwater.....	1,300 00	
Kelly's Cove—Breakwater.....	7,000 00	
Yarmouth Harbour works—Repairs.....	1,000 00	
Lower Plymouth—Extension of old wharf, etc..	1,800 00	
Goose Bay—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
West Pubnico—Wharf.....	1,200 00	
Sluice Point—Wharf.....	1,200 00	
Tangier Harbour—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
Sheet Harbour—Wharf on West River.....	4,000 00	
Lower Ship Harbour—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
Porter's Lake—Boat channel to Three Fathom Harbour.....	5,000 00	
Peggy's Cove boat harbour—Removal of boulders	600 00	
Prospect harbour—Removal of boulders, etc....	600 00	
Jeddore—Wharf.....	1,200 00	
West Quoddy—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
Half Island Cove—Breakwater.....	7,500 00	
Middle Country Harbour—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
Drum Head breakwater—Extension.....	6,000 00	
Baxter's Harbour—Reconstruction of breakwater	2,000 00	
Hall's Harbour—Improvements.....	2,500 00	
Ogilvie breakwater—Wharf—Widening outer end	2,000 00	
Blomidon—Mill Creek Wharf—Extension of pile-work.....	2,500 00	
Harbourville—Repairs to harbour works.....	1,000 00	
Iona—Wharf repairs.....	600 00	
Grove Point—Wharf repairs.....	500 00	
Neill's Harbour breakwater—Additional stone in seaward slope, etc.....	1,200 00	
Boisdale—Wharf.....	5,500 00	
Eskasoni—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
Iona wharf—East of I.C.R. bridge.....	900 00	
Grand Narrows wharf.....	900 00	
Baddeck Inlet—Boat harbour.....	2,100 00	
Baddeck wharf—Additional amount.....	5,000 00	
Nyanza wharf—Enlargement.....	500 00	
Amagadus wharf—Approach.....	500 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
Sydney quarantine station wharf.....	\$ 1,100 00	
East Berlin—Extension breakwater.....	1,500 00	
Hunt's Point—Extension of breakwater.....	1,000 00	
White Point—Repairs to breakwater.....	600 00	
Liverpool—Removal of rocks in channel.....	3,000 00	
	<u>\$643,060 00</u>	
Prince Edward Island.		
South River—Murray Harbour—Repairs to pier	\$ 1,500 00	
Campbell's Cove breakwater—Repairs.....	1,000 00	
Cove Head—Strengthening breakwater.....	750 00	
Cape Traverse wharf—Part reconstruction of inner section.....	1,100 00	
	<u>4,350 00</u>	
New Brunswick.		
Anderson's Hollow—Improvements and repairs to wharf and approach.....	\$ 750 00	
Black Brook (Loggieville) wharf—Repairs.....	1,000 00	
Buctouche wharf—Repairs.....	600 00	
Buctouche—Channel through beach.....	6,000 00	
Campbellton—Wharf extension and repairs.....	50,000 00	
Cape Tormentine—Improvements and repairs to harbour works.....	22,000 00	
Caraquet—Wharf.....	18,000 00	
Chance Harbour—Breakwater.....	1,000 00	
Chatham—Slip for lightships.....	5,000 00	
Crockfish—Improvements of outlet.....	1,200 00	
Clifton (Stonehaven)—Breakwater improvement and repairs.....	9,000 00	
Dalhousie—Harbour improvements.....	38,000 00	
Dipper Harbour—Breakwater.....	35,000 00	
Durham—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
Great Salmon River—Groyne and breakwater combined.....	4,300 00	
Miscou Harbour—Wharf.....	8,000 00	
Mud Cove—Breakwater.....	1,600 00	
North Head Breakwater—Wharf—Grand Manan	10,000 00	
Petit Rocher—Breakwater.....	25,000 00	
Pointe du Chêne—Repairs to breakwater.....	15,000 00	
Quaco—Harbour improvements.....	27,000 00	
Richibucto—Extension of north pier.....	19,000 00	
River St. John, including tributaries.....	16,000 00	
River St. John—To provide for contributions to Local Government, not to exceed one-half the first cost of wharfs built by them in tidal waters.....	5,000 00	
St. Andrew's—Dredging western entrance to harbour.....	6,000 00	
St. John Harbour—Negro Point breakwater...	20,000 00	
St. John Harbour—Repairs to and extension of protection work at base of Fort Dufferin....	500 00	
Shippegan Harbour—Works of reconstruction and repairs on entrance piers, additional groynes, etc.....	3,000 00	
Shippegan Harbour—Wharf at terminus of Cara- quet Railway.....	17,000 00	
Edgett's Landing—To complete wharf.....	2,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
<i>New Brunswick—Concluded.</i>		
Lameque wharf—Addition to return or wing....\$	1,000 00	
Dipper Harbour—Breakwater.....	10,000 00	
Black River wharf—Repairs of.....	600 00	
St. John harbour—Dredging	100,000 00	
Quaco harbour works—Additional for repairs, etc.....	1,500 00	
River St. John—To provide for contributions to local government, not to exceed one-half the first cost of wharfs built by them in tidal waters	5,000 00	
Oak Point—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
Buctouche wharf—Repairs.....	1,800 00	
	\$506,850 00	
<i>Maritime Provinces Generally.</i>		
General repairs and improvements.....	30,000 00	
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Anse à Beaufile—Extension of pier.....\$	1,500 00	
Anse aux Gris Fonds—Improvements at mouth of river.....	3,500 00	
Anse St. Jean—Extension of pier.....	1,000 00	
Baie des Pères, Lake Timiskaming—Recon- struction of wharf at Ville Marie, including dredging approach.....	2,500 00	
Barachois de Malbaie—Breakwater.....	4,500 00	
Belœil guide piers and booms—To make good damage by ice	500 00	
Bic Harbour—Wharf at Pointe à Côté.....	5,000 00	
Canton Fabre, Lake Timiskaming—Wharf....	2,000 00	
Chambord—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
Champlain—Wharf repairs and additions.....	2,000 00	
Château Richer—Harbour improvements.	6,000 00	
Desjardins, Allumette Island, River Ottawa— Wharf.....	1,000 00	
Doucet Landing—Dredging	15,000 00	
East Templeton—Wharf.....	6,500 00	
Escoumains—Pier.....	8,000 00	
Gatineau Point—Repairs to wharf and to retain- ing wall above it.....	1,100 00	
Grands Méchins—Breakwater.....	20,000 00	
Grosse Isle, Quarantine Station—Extension of landing pier to deep water.....	16,000 00	
Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements	25,000 00	
Lake St. John Wharfs—Repairs.....	2,500 00	
Lake St. John—Dredging.....	4,000 00	
L'Anse à Giles—Wharf.....	800 00	
Laprairie ice piers and protection walls— Works of reconstruction and repairs.....	5,000 00	
Lavaltrie—Pile wharf and dredging.....	5,000 00	
Le Tableau, Descente des Femmes—Wharf on River Saguenay.....	600 00	
Little Pabos—Harbour improvements.....	4,000 00	
L'Île d'Alma—Removal of point of rock.....	1,000 00	
Lower St. Lawrence—Removal of rocks, etc ..	3,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>		
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Continued.</i>		
Quebec—Continued.		
Magdalen Islands—Breakwaters and piers.....	\$ 20,000 00	
Mille Vaches—Landing pier.....	5,000 00	
Mistook (Deslisle)—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Mont Louis—Wharf and approach.....	6,500 00	
Montmagny—Wharf on the 'Basin'.....	6,000 00	
Montmorency Falls—Cribwork revetment wall along harbour front.....	6,000 00	
New Carlisle Wharf—Extension of pier.....	10,000 00	
Nicolet River—Dredging, repairs to piers, &c...	6,000 00	
Notre Dame du Portage—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
Peel Head Bay (Missisquoi Bay)—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
Portneuf—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Repentigny—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
Rimouski—Extension of pier and dredging tidal basin, including repairs.....	30,000 00	
Rivière à la Pipe Wharf—Extension.....	4,000 00	
Rivière Batiscan—Dredging channel at mouth..	8,000 00	
Rivière Chateauguay—Dredging.....	4,000 00	
Rivière Chateauguay—Enlargement at discharge into St. John River..	2,000 00	
Rivière du Loup (Fraserville)—Harbour im- provements.....	20,000 00	
Rivière du Loup (en haut)—Dredging and im- provements at mouth.....	15,000 00	
Rivière du Lièvre—Reconstruction of dam at Little Rapids.....	35,000 00	
Rivière Maskinongé—Dredging.....	6,000 00	
Rivière Ouelle pier—Repairs, &c.....	5,600 00	
" Ottawa—Wharf near mouth of Rivière du Lièvre.....	4,500 00	
" Richelieu—Dredging at Isle Ste. Thérèse	5,000 00	
" Saguenay—Dredging.....	75,000 00	
" St. Louis—Improvements.....	7,000 00	
" St. Louis feeders—Opening waterways between St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe...	10,000 00	
" St. Maurice—Channel between Grandes Piles and La Tuque...	12,000 00	
" " Dam at Grandes Piles...	10,000 00	
" " Dredging eastern channel.	15,000 00	
" Verte—Improvements at mouth.....	5,800 00	
Sacré Cœur—Wharf.....	9,000 00	
St. Alexis, Baie des Ha! Ha!—Pier.....	17,000 00	
St. André de Kamouraska wharf—Repairs to earth approach, etc.....	6,500 00	
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Reconstruction of pier.....	1,200 00	
Ste. Anne des Monts—Harbour of refuge at mouth of Grande Rivière Ste. Anne.....	5,000 00	
St. Charles Borromée—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Ste. Famille, Isle of Orleans—Extension of wharf.	700 00	
St. Fidèle—Wharf.....	11,000 00	
Et. François, Island of Orleans—Approach to isolated block.....	10,000 00	
St. François de Sales—Wharf, etc., on River Jésus.....	7,000 00	
St. Fulgence—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
St. Gédéon Islands—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
St. Jean, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf..	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
Quebec—Continued.		
St. Jean, Port Joli—Repairs to pier, extension of same and addition of a wing	\$ 2,500 00	
St. Roch des Aulnaies—Addition to wharf and repairs	500 00	
St. Siméon wharf—Extension	15,500 00	
St. Sulpice—Wharf	7,000 00	
Terrebonne—Wharf with approach on River Jésus	7,000 00	
Trois Pistoles—Breakwater	1,300 00	
Yamaska River—Dredging	10,000 00	
River Chateauguay—Additional amount for dredging	3,300 00	
Laprairie—Ice piers, etc.	15,000 00	
St. Roch des Aulnaies Wharf—Sheet piling	1,800 00	
Rivière Maskinongé—Additional amount for dredging	3,600 00	
Nicolet River and Harbour—Dredging	3,500 00	
Les Ecureuils Wharf—To complete extension, etc.	1,000 00	
St. Ignace de Loyola—Wharf	1,300 00	
Lake St. Francis (Beauce)—Wharfs	3,000 00	
Anse aux Gascons—Extension of wharf, etc.	11,000 00	
Bonaventure, East—Breakwater	1,500 00	
New Richmond—Breakwater pier	2,000 00	
Paspebiac—Landing pier	3,000 00	
Port Daniel—Extension of wharf and approach	18,000 00	
River Caplan—Boat landing	1,000 00	
Maguasha Wharf—Addition	2,500 00	
St. Godfroy de Nouvelle—Approach to breakwater	500 00	
Cross Point Wharf—Extension	3,000 00	
St. Valier—Wharf	4,000 00	
Rivière Richelieu—Repairs to Belœil guide booms	500 00	
Les Eboulements—Repairs to wharf	1,000 00	
Cap à l'Aigle Wharf—Repairs	500 00	
Chateauguay—Wharf on south shore of Lake St. Louis, between Woodland and Bellevue	1,000 00	
English River—Removal of obstructions	4,000 00	
Roberval Wharf—Repairs, etc.	1,000 00	
Petite Rivière Péribonka—Removal of snags, etc. at mouth	600 00	
River Petites Bergeronnes—Removal of boulders	1,500 00	
Rivers Ashuapmouchouan and Péribonka—Experimental training dykes	4,000 00	
Ste. Anne du Saguenay Wharf—To complete	2,500 00	
St. Alphonse Wharf—Removal of rocks from approaches	1,000 00	
Lake Megantic Piers	5,000 00	
Grande Rivière Wharf—Freight shed, inclusive of foundation	1,000 00	
Anse à l'Îlot—Landing pier	1,000 00	
Cannes des Roches—Breakwater	1,000 00	
Anse du Cap (Cape Cove) Breakwater	5,000 00	
Newport Breakwater—Extension	7,700 00	
Marsouins—Wharf	2,000 00	
Percé (North Cove) Wharf—Addition	15,400 00	
Pointe St. Pierre Breakwater	6,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.		
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
Quebec—Concluded.		
Rivière aux Renards—Breakwater-pier.....	\$ 20,000 00	
Douglastown—Isolated block.....	10,000 00	
Ste. Geneviève Pier—Renewals.....	2,500 00	
L'Islet Wharf—Repairs.....	500 00	
St. Jean Deschaillons—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
Lotbinière Wharf—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
St. Laurent, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	400 00	
Grande Rivière de Beaupré—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Chateau Richer—Harbour improvements—Additional amount.....	1,000 00	
Port St. Francis—Wharf improvements and dredging.....	5,000 00	
Grondines wharf.....	12,000 00	
Deschambault wharf.....	12,500 00	
Pointe aux Trembles wharf.....	20,000 00	
Rivière Blanche—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
Father Point landing pier.....	28,000 00	
Sorel deep water wharf—Contract and additional works.....	40,000 00	
Disraeli wharf—To complete.....	1,500 00	
Lacolle wharf—Repairs.....	1,000 00	
Trois Pistoles wharf—Urgent repairs.....	500 00	
Three Rivers harbour—Additional deep water wharfs.....	50,000 00	
River St. Maurice—Dredging channel.....	10,000 00	
Pointe Valois wharf—Repairs.....	600 00	
Ile Perrot—Repairs to wharf on south side of island.....	1,000 00	
Gatineau River—Reconstruction of protection wall at Gatineau Point.....	7,000 00	
St. Blaise—Wharf on River Richelieu.....	1,500 00	
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Extension to Hospital Wharf.....	24,000 00	
	\$1,048,300 00	
Ontario.		
Amherstburg Harbour—Improvement of channel, etc., including purchase of land.....	\$ 30,000 00	
Bell River—Dredging entrance channel, etc., and renewing close pile protection work.....	4,000 00	
Bayfield—Repairs to north pier and dredging.....	2,500 00	
Beaverton—Harbour improvements.....	8,000 00	
Blanche River—Improvement of.....	9,500 00	
Bracebridge—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
Bronte—Harbour improvements.....	8,000 00	
Cobourg—Repairs to piers.....	5,000 00	
Collingwood—Harbour improvements.....	60,000 00	
Depot Harbour—Breakwater.....	20,000 00	
Goderich—Harbour improvements.....	70,000 00	
Grand Bend—Breakwater-pier, etc.....	15,000 00	
Harbours, rivers and bridges—General repairs and improvements to.....	20,000 00	
Haileybury (Lake Timiskaming)—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
Hamilton—Harbour improvements.....	30,000 00	
Kincardine Harbour—Repairs to piers and dredging.....	2,500 00	
Lake Timiskaming—Wharf.....	3,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
Ontario—Continued.		
Little Current—Improvement of northern steam-boat channel in Georgian Bay.....	\$ 50,000 00	
Matchedash Bay—Improvements of channel between Fesserton and Waubauskene.....	8,000 00	
Meaford Harbour—Improvements.....	66,000 00	
Midland Harbour—Improvements.....	7,000 00	
Newcastle—Repairs to pier.....	3,300 00	
Ottawa—Wharf at foot of Rideau Canal.....	5,000 00	
Owen Sound Harbour—Dredging and pile protection works, etc.....	10,000 00	
Parry Sound—Wharf.....	8,000 00	
Petewawa—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Pembroke—Wharf.....	20,000 00	
Penetanguishene—Dredging and other improvements.....	10,000 00	
Point Edward—Dredging.....	17,000 00	
Port Burwell—Harbour improvements.....	50,000 00	
Port Bruce—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
Port Dover—Harbour improvements.....	5,200 00	
Port Hope—Repairs to piers and dredging.....	5,000 00	
Port Stanley—Harbour improvements.....	70,000 00	
River Otonabee—Dredging at Peterborough....	6,000 00	
Rondeau Harbour—Improvements.....	70,000 00	
Sarnia—Dredging.....	10,800 00	
Saugeen River—Improvements at mouth.....	10,000 00	
Spanish River—Dredging.....	10,000 00	
Thessalon—Breakwater.....	8,500 00	
Thornbury—Dredging.....	6,750 00	
Toronto Harbour—Eastern entrance.....	23,000 00	
" —Extension of Island break-water.....	60,000 00	
Treadwell—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
Warton—Wharf.....	13,000 00	
" —Dredging.....	9,000 00	
Barrie—To complete the Allandale landing pier.	1,500 00	
Honora Wharf—Freight shed on piles.....	1,500 00	
Silverwater, Manitoulin Island—Wharf.....	4,500 00	
Echo Bay Wharf.....	14,300 00	
Stokes Bay Wharf.....	4,000 00	
Kincardine Harbour—Additional amount for dredging.....	2,500 00	
Kingsville—Filling superstructure of breakwater extension, repairs to landing pier and dredging.....	4,800 00	
River Thames—Wharf at mouth of river.....	4,000 00	
Meaford Harbour—To pay contractor, M. A. Pigott, arbitrator's award of \$66,162.24, in full and final settlement of all claims preferred in connection with his contract for pile work and dredging of June 15, 1900, inclusive of interest at 5 per cent from date of final estimate in his favour of July 31, 1902, up to date of payment of award.....	76,100 00	
Owen Sound—Harbour improvements.....	10,000 00	
Trenton—Dredging Trent river.....	10,000 00	
Sydenham River—Dredging in Chenal Écarté route, etc.....	4,000 00	
Haileybury Wharf—To complete.....	1,100 00	

SCHEDULE B.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)— <i>Continued.</i>		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Continued.</i>		
Ontario— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Port Rowan—Repairs to wharf, etc	\$ 2,000 00	
Colborne—Wharf	5,000 00	
Dunnett's Landing—Pile wharf	750 00	
Head River—Improvement of waterway from Mud Lake	1,500 00	
Oshawa Harbour—Dredging and repairs to sheds	1,500 00	
River Otonabee—Dredging at Peterboro—Addi- tional amount	6,000 00	
River Otonabee—Wharf at Bensford bridge, south side of river	850 00	
Indian River—Dredging at the Devil's Elbow	3,000 00	
Crowes Landing—Wharf on south shore of Up- per Stony Lake	1,500 00	
Rosseau—Wharf	2,000 00	
Midland Harbour—Dredging	11,000 00	
Graham's Bay—Improvements	6,000 00	
Baysville Pile Wharf—To complete	500 00	
Leamington Wharf—Repairs	1,000 00	
Saugeen River—Dredging	10,000 00	
Warton—Additional amount for dredging	9,200 00	
Colchester—Improvements	5,000 00	
Belle River—Additional for dredging	1,200 00	
Thornbury Harbour—Repairs to sheet pile break- water on east side	1,000 00	
Sarnia—Additional amount for dredging	2,200 00	
Severn River—Removal of obstructions at the head of Macdonald's Chute	500 00	
Rama—Wharf on Lake Couchiching	500 00	
Matchedash Bay—Improvement of channel between Fesserton and Waubauskene— Additional amount	12,000 00	
Burlington Channel—Additional stone backing to pile work	5,000 00	
	<u>\$1,099,550 00</u>	
Manitoba.		
Arnes (Lake Winnipeg)—Wharf	\$ 1,500 00	
Fairford River—Cleaning out river bed below artificial outlet from Lake Manitoba	2,500 00	
Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements	5,000 00	
Lake Dauphin—Lowering of	2,500 00	
Lake St. Francis outlet—Construction of guide piers and dredging	6,800 00	
Quarry Channel at Narrows, Lake Manitoba— Dredging approach to landing and harbour	1,500 00	
Selkirk—Extension of wharf	1,500 00	
Wharf on Lake Winnipeg at Gimli—Repairs	5,000 00	
White Mud River—Dredging at mouth of	1,500 00	
Winnipegosis—Dredging channel at the mouth of the Mossy River	5,000 00	
Winnipeg River—Removal of obstructions in Manitou Rapids	800 00	
	<u>33,600 00</u>	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
North-west Territories.		
Harbours, Rivers and Bridges, including approaches—General repairs and improvements	\$ 5,000 00	
North Saskatchewan River—Survey.....	5,000 00	
	<u>\$ 10,000 00</u>	
British Columbia.		
Anderson and Kennedy Lakes—Clearing outlets	\$ 2,500 00	
Chilliwack—Wharf	1,000 00	
Columbia River—General improvements.....	15,000 00	
" —above Revelstoke—Removal of obstructions to navigation.....	5,000 00	
" —Improvements above Golden..	3,000 00	
" —Improvements below Golden..	3,000 00	
" —below Revelstoke—Improvements of navigation to Arrow Head.....	5,000 00	
Columbia River—Improvements between Upper and Lower Arrow Lakes	9,500 00	
Coquitlam River—Removal of obstructions.....	1,000 00	
Duncan River—Improvements.....	2,000 00	
Fraser River—Improvements of ship channel protection works, etc.....	25,000 00	
Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	3,000 00	
Langley—Wharf and protection of river bank..	6,000 00	
Mount Lehman Wharf—Extension of approaches	500 00	
Nanaimo Harbour—Improvement of North Channel, etc.....	2,500 00	
North Thompson River—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
Salmon River—Removal of driftwood and other obstructions.....	1,000 00	
Skeena River—Improvements.....	7,000 00	
Spallumcheen River—Protection of bank at Enderby.....	1,000 00	
Victoria Harbour—Dredging and removal of rocks, etc.....	25,000 00	
Williams Head Quarantine Station—Improvements.....	10,000 00	
Mission City—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
Yakoun River—Graham Island.....	2,500 00	
Courtney River—Improvement of navigation, etc	5,000 00	
Whonnock—Wharf on Fraser River.....	3,000 00	
Port Hammond—Wharf on Fraser River.....	3,000 00	
Campbell River—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	<u>151,500 00</u>	
Yukon Territory.		
Lewes and Yukon river improvements.....	15,000 00	
Generally.		
Harbours and Rivers generally	8,500 00	
	<u>3,550,710 00</u>	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
DREDGING.		
<i>Including Salaries of Engineers, Superintendents and Clerks.</i>		
Dredge vessels, repairs.....	\$ 75,000 00	
New dredge and scows for Prince Edward Island.....	40,000 00	
New dredging plant, Ontario and Quebec.....	65,000 00	
New dredging plant, Manitoba, including self-propelling snag boat.....	25,500 00	
New tug for dredge <i>Manitoba</i>		
New dredging plant, British Columbia, including new snag boat to replace <i>Samson</i> , and new dredge to replace <i>Mud</i> <i>Lark</i> , also an additional dipper dredge, etc.....	150,000 00	
New dredging plant generally.....	150,000 00	
Dredging—Maritime Provinces.....	155,000 00	
" Quebec and Ontario.....	150,000 00	
" Manitoba.....	20,000 00	
" British Columbia.....	40,000 00	
General service.....	5,000 00	
New dredging plant—Generally.....	300,000 00	
New dredging plant, Manitoba, including self propelling snag boat.....	15,000 00	
New dredging plant—British Columbia—Snag boat for Skeena River.....	15,000 00	
Dredging—Ontario and Quebec—Additional amount.....	70,250 00	
	1,275,750 00	
SLIDES AND BOOMS.		
St. Maurice District—Improvements to boom works to facili- tate the floating and storage of logs, etc.....	\$ 40,000 00	
Slides and booms generally.....	5,000 00	
River Saguenay—Piers and booms above Chicoutimi.....	18,000 00	
	63,000 00	
ROADS AND BRIDGES.		
Ottawa City—Bridges over the River Ottawa, the Slides and the Rideau Canal and approaches thereto—ordinary repairs.....	\$ 7,000 00	
Ottawa City—Dufferin and Sappers Bridges over the Rideau Canal, Hull slides and Union Bridge and roadway ap- proaches, repairs, additions, etc.....	11,000 00	
Bryson Bridge—Reconstruction of bridge and approaches....	15,000 00	
Battle River Bridge at Battleford—New concrete substructure and protection of approaches with close plating.....	13,000 00	
Shellmouth Bridge over Assiniboine River.....	10,000 00	
Dominion traffic bridges throughout Canada, including ap- proaches.....	5,000 00	
Colonization roads in Manitoba and the North-west Ter- ritories.....	25,000 00	
Portage du Fort bridge on River Ottawa—To complete north channel section, etc.....	4,000 00	
Grand River Bridge—Repairs and improvements.....	3,000 00	
Interprovincial highway bridge over the Restigouche River— To provide for the purchase of the original superstructure of the Restigouche railway bridge from the Department of Railways and Canals—for transfer to the local authori- ties of Quebec and New Brunswick as assistance towards the construction of the projected highway bridge.....	14,705 00	
Assistance towards the construction of a wagon road from Ferne to the Flat Head River, via Coal Creek, over Government reservation.....	6,000 00	
	113,705 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.</i>		
TELEGRAPH LINES.		
<i>Maritime Provinces.</i>		
Mabou, Cheticamp, Meat Cove Line—Extension to Bay St. Lawrence.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Telegraph extension in Cape Breton Island.....	5,400 00	
	<u>\$ 8,400 00</u>	
<i>Quebec.</i>		
North Shore St. Lawrence—		
Bersimis to Godbout, land line.....	\$ 6,000 00	
Improvement to line, repair service	4,500 00	
To connect Egg Island with main line on north shore system.....	1,500 00	
Anticosti Island—Renewal of wire between Fox Bay and Becscie River	2,000 00	
Isle aux Grues—Cable connection with Grosse Isle or the mainland on the south shore of the St. Lawrence.....	2,000 00	
Land line Descente des Femmes to Sacré Cœur, North Shore—River Saguenay.....	4,000 00	
Grosse Isle quarantine telegraph system—To provide for the establishment of two Marconi wireless stations as an alternative to the submarine cable connections.....	5,000 00	
Land line on south shore Saguenay river—Second wire, Chicoutimi to St. Alexis Junction....	1,000 00	
Land line on north shore of St. Lawrence—Reconstruction of a portion of the line between Tadouac and Bergeronnes along the new Provincial Government road.....	1,000 00	
Lines on north shore of River Saguenay—Acquisition of right of way between Ste. Anne and St. Charles Borromée.....	300 00	
	<u>27,300 00</u>	
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Pelee Island—Cable connection with mainland.....	6,000 00	
<i>North west Territories.</i>		
Edmonton-Athabaska Landing telegraph line—Office building at Athabaska Landing....	\$ 1,600 00	
New office building at Victoria inclusive of site.	1,800 00	
To reconstruct along the roadway allowance, the telegraph line built across farm lands between Fort Saskatchewan and Star.....	1,200 00	
Qu'Appelle, Edmonton and Moosejaw—Wood Mountain sections—For distribution and part renewal of poles along the line.....	2,500 00	
	<u>7,100 00</u>	
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Kamloops-Lower Nicola line—Extension via Granite Creek, Princeton, Hedley, Keremeos and Fairview to Penticton.....	\$ 5,500 00	
Vancouver Island to Salt Spring Island—Telephone line extension on Salt Spring Island.	1,050 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ ct-
(Chargeable to Income.)—Continued.		
TELEGRAPH LINES—Concluded.		
British Columbia—Concluded.		
Kamloops-Nicola telephone line—Re-poling	\$ 3,350 00	
Hazleton-Port Simpson line—Extension Aberdeen to Port Essington	3,000 00	
Nanaimo-Parksville Alberni-Cape Beale lines—To provide for settlement of Can. Pac. Ry. Co.'s account for the general overhauling of these lines in 1902	3,634 21	
Okanagan Landing-Kelowna telegraph line—Extension to Penticton	6,000 00	
Quesnel-Barkerville branch—To complete repairs	1,000 00	
	<u>\$ 23,534 21</u>	
MISCELLANEOUS.	72,834 21	
Arbitrations and awards, including payments authorized notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act	\$ 5,000 00	
Surveys and inspections	50,000 00	
Surveys of headwaters of Ottawa River and tributaries, with a view of devising a scheme for the regulation of the water levels of the upper reaches of these streams so as to afford increased facilities for navigation purposes, the descent of timber, etc.	15,000 00	
Cement testing laboratory—Improvements in equipment	5,000 00	
National Art Gallery, Ottawa, including the purchase of paintings on the advice of a committee of artists	7,500 00	
Chief Architect's Office—Salaries of architects, draughtsmen and clerks, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	42,200 00	
Telegraph Service—Salaries of staff, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	6,090 00	
Temporary clerical and other assistance, inclusive of services of all persons required who were first employed after July 1, 1882, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	44,000 00	
To provide for one-half of the salary of the departmental photographer	850 00	
For the purchase of technical books of reference and other publications	500 00	
To provide for expenditure in connection with transportation commission	15,000 00	
To cover balances of expenditures for works already authorized for which the appropriations may be insufficient, provided the amount for each work does not exceed \$100 amounts shown opposite appropriations affected	6,000 00	
Deep Waterways Commission, including payments authorized notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	25,000 00	
Grosse Ile quarantine steam river service—Part reconstruction of steamer <i>Challenger</i>	13,000 00	
Engineering Branch—Salaries of engineers, inspectors, superintendents, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	126,000 00	
Architectural Branch—Salaries of architects, inspectors, draughtsmen and messengers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	5,000 00	
Temporary clerical and other assistance, inclusive of services of all persons required who were first employed after July 1, 1882, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	12,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
(Chargeable to Income.)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Gratuity equal to two months' salary to the widow of the late Major H. A. Gray, engineer in charge Ontario harbour and river works at Toronto.....	\$ 417 85	
Telegraph Service—Salaries of staff, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	600 00	
Gratuity to the widow of the late Samuel McDowell, caretaker, Spring Hill public building, killed by the boiler explosion of October 5, 1903	1,000 00	
	380,067 85	6,438,346 90
MAIL SERVICE AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
A line or lines of steamers to run between St. John, Halifax and London.	40,000 00	
A line or lines of steamers to run between St. John and Halifax, or either, and the West Indies and South America.....	80,700 00	
Steam communication between a port or ports in Prince Edward Island, and a port or ports in Great Britain	7,000 00	
Winter steam navigation service during winter of 1905-6, between Quebec and St. Lawrence harbours down to Murray Bay and River Ouelle ..	12,000 00	
Summer service between Murray Bay and River Ouelle.	6,000 00	
Steam service between Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway....	12,500 00	
Steam service between Victoria and west coast of Vancouver Island.....	5,000 00	
Steam communication between Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland.....	8,600 00	
Steam service between Canada and Australia.....	170,000 00	
Steam communication between St. John and ports in Minas Basin and Cumberland Basin.	3,000 00	
Steamboat service between Canada and New Zealand.....	50,000 00	
Further amount required for the Dalhousie or Campbellton and Gaspé Basin service for the year 1905-6.	2,500 00	
Steam communication between Port Essington, B.C., and the Queen Charlotte Islands for the fiscal year 1905-6	600 00	
Additional for steamship services between Canada and Mexico.....	50,000 00	
Additional for increased steamship service between Quebec and Blanc Sablon, calling at ports and places along the northern shore of the river St. Lawrence between such terminal points.....	12,000 00	
For a steamship service on the Petitcodiac River between Moncton and way-ports, and a port or ports on the west coast of the county of Cumberland in the province of Nova Scotia.....	2,000 00	
Amount required to pay William A. Marsh of Quebec for steamship services performed by the steamships <i>St. Lawrence</i> and <i>Havana</i> , from April 26, 1904, to December 8, 1904, viz., 17 full round trips between Quebec and Esquimaux Point	1,821 43	
Steam communication between St. John, Digby, Bear River and Clements-port.....	1,500 00	
Steam communication between Newcastle, Neguac and Escuminac and calling at all intermediate points in the Miramichi River and Miramichi Bay.....	1,500 00	
Steam service between Annapolis and London or Hull or both, in lieu of the subsidy granted by <i>The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1905</i> , for steam service between Annapolis and Hull.....	5,000 00	

471,121,43

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
To provide for repairs to the steamer <i>Montcalm</i>	30,000 00	
To pay salary of Mr. Abraham Shaw, Inspector of Customs, as Instructor of Measuring Surveyors and Shipping in the province of Ontario.	200 00	
To provide for the construction of additional ice-breaking steamers for Lower St. Lawrence and Northumberland Straits.	175,000 00	
Further amount for wages and building new ice boats.	12,000 00	
To continue subsidy for wrecking plant to Messrs. Davie & Sons, Lévis, P.Q.	10,000 00	
Subsidies for wrecking plant for the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia.....	20,000 00	
To provide for the maintenance of vessels employed in patrolling the waters in the northern portion of Canada, also for establishing and maintaining police and customs posts on the mainland or islands, as may be deemed necessary from time to time.....	65,000 00	
To provide for the construction of a patrol boat for the North-west Mounted Police in the Hudson Bay.....	40,000 00	
Expenses of schools of navigation—Further amount.....	3,000 00	
To provide for the organization of a naval militia and expenses in using the cruiser <i>Canada</i> as training ship.....	10,000 00	
		365,200 00
LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
Further amount required for Parry Sound buoy depot.....	15,000 00	
Further amount required for salaries and allowance to lightkeepers.....	25,000 00	
Construction of lighthouses and aids to navigation, including apparatus..	675,000 00	
		715,000 00
SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS.		
<i>Department of Marine and Fisheries—</i>		
Further amount required for hydrographic surveys.....	\$114,500 00	
To provide for the purchase or construction of a steamer for hydrographic surveys on the Atlantic coast, Gulf and River St. Lawrence.....	75,000 00	
To provide for the purchase or construction of a steamer for hydrographic survey on the Pacific coast.....	75,000 00	
	264,500 00	
<i>Department of the Interior—</i>		
Dominion Astronomical Observatory—To provide for the salaries of technical officers and clerks.....	13,780 00	
		278,280 00
MARINE HOSPITALS.		
To provide for the construction of a marine hospital at Yarmouth, N.S.....		6,000 00
FISHERIES.		
Usual allowance to A. H. Belliveau, 1st class clerk, for his services as Inspector of Fisheries, Quebec, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	300 00	
To provide for a gratuity to the widow of the late Dr. N. Lavoie, in his life time Inspector of Fisheries for the province of Quebec, equal to two months' salary	166 66	
To provide for the expenses of Fishery Commissions.....	15,000 00	
To provide for the management and expenses of a government educational fish curing establishment, the proceeds of sale to revert to the appropriation.....	12,000 00	
Further amount required for the distribution of the fishing bounty.....	600 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Gratuity to the parents of the late Edmund Richard, able seaman of the schooner <i>Osprey</i> , who fell from aloft while on duty and was killed....	200 00	
To provide for the construction and maintenance of experimental works for the reduction of dog fish, etc.	60,000 00	
Further amount required to aid the establishment of bait freezers for the deep sea fishermen in the Maritime Provinces	25,000 00	113,266 66
SUPERINTENDENCE OF INSURANCE.		
To provide for the promotion of one junior second class clerk to a second class clerkship	250 00	
To increase the salary of F. A. Evans to \$1,000, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	150 00	400 00
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.		
Explorations and surveys	60,000 00	
Printing and publishing reports, maps, etc		
Wages of assistant explorers, draughtsmen, clerks and others		
Purchase of specimens, books, instruments, stationery, mapping materials, maintenance of museum, laboratory apparatus, chemicals, miscellaneous expenses, etc		
Advances to explorers		
For special explorations and surveys in British Columbia and the Yukon, and the publication of reports and maps thereon	19,000 00	
To provide for engraving, lithographing, printing, etc., and to bring out maps of work already done and for plotting and compiling of surveys, plans, maps and utilizing field notes, etc. (Salaries in excess of \$500 may be paid notwithstanding the Civil Service Act)	15,000 00	
To provide for the salary of a geologist to the International Boundary Survey	2,000 00	
To pay for assay apparatus and chemicals, metallurgical, petrographical, library and clerical assistance. (Salaries greater than \$500 per annum may be paid from this vote, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act)	6,000 00	
For the purchase of new books for the library	2,700 00	
To pay the salaries and incidentals of three firemen to be in constant attendance at the museum and offices	2,000 00	
To pay Frank Nicolas, from July 1, 1905, one year's salary as editor of the Geological Survey publications, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or the Act respecting the Department of the Geological Survey.	1,500 00	
To pay one-half the cost of making a complete index of Vols. I. to XVI. new series, Annual Reports of this Department.	1,200 00	109,400 00
INDIANS.		
Ontario and Quebec		
To provide an amount for squatters' improvements, Don-caster Reserve.	\$ 100 00	
To provide for the completion of the work of constructing pavilions and wharfs; and for the purchase of lands, taken for park purposes, Thousand Islands, River St. Lawrence.	3,350 00	
To provide a further amount for legal expenses.	5,000 00	
To provide an amount to recoup the Rev. J. Gagné, late Indian Agent for the Micmacs of Maria, for travelling expenses incurred by him in the interests of the Indians.	500 00	
To provide an additional amount for expenses Treaty 9, from which payment may be made notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act.	1,200 00	
	10,150 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
INDIANS—<i>Concluded.</i>		
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
To provide a further amount for repairs to roads on reserve.	450 00	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
To provide a further amount for salary of Indian Superintendent.	100 00	
<i>Manitoba and North-west Territories.</i>		
To provide a further amount for implements.	\$ 765 00	
" " seed grain.	1,700 00	
" " cattle.	6,000 00	
" " provisions, &c.	8,000 00	
" " day, boarding and industrial schools.	35,720 00	
" " surveys.	10,700 00	
" " Sioux.	5,800 00	
" " general expenses.	10,500 00	
	79,185 00	
<i>British Columbia</i>		
To provide a further amount for salaries.	140 00	
" " boarding and industrial schools.	3,000 00	
" " miscellaneous.	3,916 00	
	7,056 00	
<i>General.</i>		
To provide an increase in the salary of G. L. Chitty, timber inspector.	300 00	
		97,241 00
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.		
<i>North-west Territories.</i>		
New buildings and repairs.	25,000 00	
<i>Yukon Territory.</i>		
Buildings.	25,000 00	
		50,000 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		
Amount required for expenses in connection with North-west Land Titles offices, including salaries of registrars and other persons employed in such offices.	25,000 00	
Expenditure connected with Lieutenant-Governor's office.	1,150 00	
Incidental justice, etc., including clerical assistance.	500 00	
Insane patients	14,000 00	
Schools in unorganized districts, including clerical assistance	1,100 00	
Government in unorganized districts, including maintenance and transport of insane patients	7,500 00	
Further amount required for expenses in connection with North-west Land Titles offices, including salaries of registrars and other persons employed in such offices.	15,000 00	
Grant for schools, clerical assistance, printing, etc.	185,330 00	
		249,580 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY.		
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Salaries and expenses in connection with the administration of the Territory.....	175,000 00	
Grant to Local Council.....	125,000 00	
Grant to Yukon Local Council for maintenance and repairs to roads.....	100,000 00	
Amount required for maintenance and transport of insane patients.....	15,000 00	
To pay Major Z. T. Wood additional living allowance as Acting Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,000 00	
		417,000 00
DOMINION LANDS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
Surveys, examination of survey returns, printing of plans, including \$13,000 for irrigation surveys, etc.....	500,000 00	
Further amount required for surveys.....	100,000 00	
		600,000 00
DOMINION LANDS.		
<i>(Chargeable to Income.)</i>		
Commissioner's salary.....	3,200 00	
Superintendent of Mines' salary.....	3,000 00	
Salaries of the Outside Service.....	149,800 00	
Contingencies, advertising, etc., and salaries of extra clerks at head office, including \$5,000 for extra services in connection with Dominion Lands, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	85,000 00	
Salaries and expenses of Mines Branch.....	20,000 00	
Members of the Board of Examiners of Dominion Lands Surveyors, including contingent expenses of Board. (The authority required by the Civil Service Act is hereby given for paying out of this sum such amounts as may be required to pay for services of members of the Board who are members of the Civil Service.).....	550 00	
Salary of one carpenter.....	732 00	
Protection of timber in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and the railway belt in British Columbia, and tree culture in Manitoba and the North-west Territories.....	40,000 00	
Further amount required for salaries of the Outside Service.....	34,000 00	
Further amount required for contingencies, advertising, etc., and salaries of extra clerks at head office.....	15,000 00	
Further amount required for protection of timber in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and the railway belt in British Columbia, and tree culture in Manitoba and the North-west Territories.....	10,000 00	
Mines Branch—To provide for expenditure connected with experimenting in the smelting of iron ores by electro-thermic process.....	15,000 00	
Further amount required for members of the Board of Examiners of Dominion land surveyors, including contingent expenses of Board. (The authority required by the Civil Service Act is hereby given for paying out of this sum such amounts as are required to pay for services of members of the Board who are members of the Civil Service.).....	450 00	
		376,732 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Academy of Arts.....	2,000 00	
Grant to the Imperial Government to cover Canada's proportion of probable losses in connection with the operation of the Pacific cable.....	125,000 00	
Consolidation of Dominion Statutes, which may be paid notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act or in the Act respecting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	20,000 00	
Expenses of litigated matters, which may be paid for services in connection with the litigation conducted within the Department of Justice, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	15,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	¢ cts.
Maintenance, construction of roads, bridges and other necessary works in connection with the Hot Springs Reservation, near Banff station, N.W.T.	28,380 00	
Construction of roads, bridle paths and other necessary works in connection with the Yoho Park Reserve and immediate vicinity	12,000 00	
Cost of investigations and demarcations and other astronomical works of the Department of the Interior, including cost of instruments. Salaries of temporary officers and clerks may be paid out of this sum at rates exceeding \$500 per annum, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	126,000 00	
Cost of litigation	11,000 00	
Keewatin—Expenses of government.	2,190 00	
" Maintenance of lunatics.	2,000 00	
Maintenance of Assay Office, Vancouver.	11,000 00	
Engraving, lithographing and printing maps of the Dominion and the North-west Territories	21,500 00	
Relief of distressed Canadians in countries other than the United States ..	500 00	
Grant to Canadian Mining Institute.	2,000 00	
Grant to assist the Canadian Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis ..	2,000 00	
Department of Labour, printing and stationery, including printing of Labour Gazette, allowances to correspondents, administration of Conciliation Act, Railway Labour Disputes Act, travelling expenses, etc., and \$500 each for an accountant and French translator, which sum may be paid notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act ..	29,900 00	
Amount required for the construction of a waterworks and sewerage system at Banff, N.W.T.	95,000 00	
Amount required to pay accounts in connection with advances of seed grain to needy settlers in the West.	7,000 00	
Additional grant to the Canadian Mining Institute.	1,000 00	
Further amount required for engraving, lithographing and printing maps of the Dominion and the North-west Territories.	11,800 00	
Towards the erection of a monument to Champlain at St. John, N.B.	5,000 00	
Contribution towards the erection of a monument in the city of Quebec to commemorate the three hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the said city.	5,000 00	
For 500 copies of Magurn's Parliamentary Guide.	1,000 00	
To pay Howard F. Holmes compensation for the loss of his arm by accident while engaged in the performance of his duties in the public service ..	500 00	
To provide for the expenses of an inquiry into the operation of the tariff.	10,000 00	
For the Dominion Forestry Convention to be held in Ottawa.	3,000 00	
Printing Bureau—For new and improved machinery and plant.	50,000 00	
To compensate the Canadian Bank of Commerce for services in the Yukon from May 1, 1904, to April 30, 1905.	11,000 00	
To provide for costs of reference of Sabbath Day legislation	2,000 00	
For compiling and publication of correspondence, reports and Orders in Council on the subject of provincial legislation, 1901-1903, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.	200 00	
For expenses in connection with the deportation of foreign coin.	5,000 00	
For expenses of taking evidence concerning the public accounts and reporting the same to the Auditor General, under authority of sec. 57 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, and to pay for legal and professional advice to the Auditor General.	4,500 00	
To co-operate with the American authorities in the celebration of the utilization of ship canals at Sault Ste. Marie.	4,000 00	
Contribution towards the reception, in the city of Quebec in 1906, of the <i>Congrès International des Américanistes</i>	4,000 00	
		630,470 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
CUSTOMS.		
Additional amount required for salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports in the various provinces and in the North-west Territories.....	\$ 30,000 00	
Additional amount required to provide for salary of Mr. S. W. McMichael, I.S.O., Chief Inspector of Customs, at \$2,800 per year, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act	300 00	
Additional amount required to meet expenditure in the Yukon Territory	6,000 00	
	36,300 00	
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.		
For salaries of inspectors of water meters, rent, fuel, travelling expenses, stamps, stationery, &c., for water meter inspection.....	1,000 00	
RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
<i>Railways.</i>		
Intercolonial Railway—Working expenses.....	\$1,250,000 00	
<i>Canals.</i>		
Rideau Canal—Repairs	3,000 00	
Trent Canal—Staff and repairs.....	\$ 950 00	
Repairs on dams to be taken over by the Dominion Government.....	5,000 00	
Staff on dams taken over by the Dominion Government.....	3,000 00	
	8,950 00	
Beauharnois Canal—Repairs	4,000 00	
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Additional to pay persons employed permanently in the public service, and remuneration to any other persons for services rendered for and in connection with passing vessels through the canals of the Government of Canada, from midnight on Saturday to midnight on Sunday, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,000 00	
	1,267,950 00	
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Collection of slide and boom dues, including salaries of clerks, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	\$ 5,000 00	
To provide for paying the "Upper Ottawa Improvement Company" allowances <i>re</i> logs passed through Chenaux Boom, 1905-06	1,800 00	
Gatineau River—To provide for the use of Gilmour & Hughson's booms at the Cascades in 1905-06.....	600 00	
Repairs and working expenses, harbours, docks and slides...	164,400 00	
Telegraph Lines—Prince Edward Island and mainland.....	7,000 00	
Land and cable telegraph lines, lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable service, also maintenance of Marconi wireless telegraphy at Belle Isle.....	80,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Telegraph Lines—North-west Territories.....	\$26,000 00	
" British Columbia	20,000 00	
" Yukon Territory (Ashcroft-Dawson line and branches).....	183,000 00	
Telegraph service generally.....	3,500 00	
Public Works agency, British Columbia	2,500 00	
Saguenay District—Booms, piers, etc., at Chicoutimi.....	2,300 00	
Land and cable telegraph lines lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces.....	7,000 00	
To pay J. C. Taché for special services as district superin- tendent of telegraphs at Chicoutimi.....	300 00	
Telegraph lines, British Columbia—Nanaimo-Parksville, Alberni-Cape Beale lines—To provide for settlement of C. P. Ry. Co.'s claim for their share of the cost of main- tenance, Dec., 1902, to June 30, 1905.....	5,000 00	
Land and cable telegraph lines lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable services, etc., additional amount for repairs to cable ship <i>Tyrian</i>	20,000 00	
	553,400 00	
POST OFFICE.		
To provide for the salary of A. W. Cairns, Post Office Inspector in the North-west Territories.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Additional amount required for mail service, \$285,000, and for miscellaneous expenditure, \$39,000.....	324,000 00	
To pay certain employees in the Ottawa post office who took part in removing the mails from the post office building during the fire, January 4, 1904, a bonus of \$10 each, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	80 00	
Compassionate allowance for the family of the late James R. Thomas, letter carrier at Hamilton, who was accidentally killed on August 18, 1903, the amount to be applied for the benefit of his widow and children in such manner as may be determined by the Treasury Board	1,000 00	
To increase the salary of H. G. Hopkirk, Post Office Inspector at London, to \$2,000, from July 1, 1902.....	323 11	
	327,403 11	
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Administration of the Chinese Immigration Act, including remuneration to Trade and Commerce and Customs officers	\$ 4,000 00	
Canada's proportion of expenditure in connection with Inter- national Customs Tariffs Bureau	600 00	
Commercial agencies, including expenses in connection with negotiation of treaties or in extension of commercial relations or miscellaneous advertising and printing or other expenditure connected with the extension of Canadian trade.	50,000 00	
Bounties on iron and steel, manufactures of steel, on lead contained in lead ore, and on crude petroleum. To cover expenditure in connection with the administration of the Acts	11,000 00	
	65,600 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded.*

SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
COLLECTION OF REVENUE—<i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
INSPECTION OF STAPLES.		
Chief inspectors, inspectors, deputy inspectors and other employees under the General Inspection, Grain Inspection and Manitoba Grain Acts	\$60,000 00	
Rents, day wages and other contingencies, including the purchase and distribution of standards of grain and flour and other expenditure under the said Acts	32,500 00	
Further amount required for salaries	10,000 00	
Further amount required for wages and contingencies.	7,500 00	
	110,000 00	
CULLING TIMBER.		
Salaries of supervisor, bookkeeper, specification and other clerks	\$ 6,100 00	
Contingencies	2,800 00	
Cullers	4,200 00	
Superannuated cullers	4,000 00	
	17,100 00	
		2,353,753 11
Total		25,794,975 45

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 3.

An Act to establish and provide for the Government
of the Province of Alberta.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

WHEREAS in and by *The British North America Act*, Preamble, 1871, being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the 34th and 35th years of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, it is enacted that the Parliament of Canada may from time to time establish new provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order and good government of such province, and for its representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province the territory hereinafter described, and to make provision for the government thereof and the representation thereof in the Parliament of Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Alberta Act*.

Short title.

2. The territory comprised within the following boundaries, that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America by the fourth meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys; thence westerly along the said international boundary to the eastern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of British Columbia to the north-east corner of the said province; thence easterly along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude to the fourth meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys as the same may be hereafter defined

Province of
Alberta
formed; its
boundaries.

in accordance with the said system; thence southerly along the said fourth meridian to the point of commencement,—is hereby established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to be called and known as the province of Alberta.

B. N. A. Acts,
1867 to 1886,
to apply.

3. The provisions of *The British North America Acts*, 1867 to 1886, shall apply to the province of Alberta in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Alberta had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be, specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

Representa-
tion in the
Senate.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

Representa-
tion in the
House of
Commons.

5. The said province and the province of Saskatchewan shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the North-west Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

Readjustment
after next
quinquennial
census.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the parliament then existing.

Subsequent
readjust-
ments.

2. The representation of the said province shall thereafter be readjusted from time to time according to the provisions of section 51 of *The British North America Act*, 1867.

Election of
members of
House of
Commons.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the

House of Commons and the proceedings at and in connection with elections of such members shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the North-west Territories.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant Governor from time to time thinks fit. Executive Council.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Edmonton. Seat of Government.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the said province. Powers of Lieutenant Governor and Council.

11. The Lieutenant Governor in Council shall, as soon as may be after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time, change such seal. Great Seal.

12. There shall be a Legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and one House to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Alberta. Legislature.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act. Legislative Assembly.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the North-west Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the elections of members thereof respectively. Election of members of Assembly

Writs for first election.

15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

Laws, courts and officers continued.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Alberta, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and *The Saskatchewan Act* had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament, or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which, under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the North-west Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

Proviso.

Province may abolish Supreme Court of N. W. T.

Proviso.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the said court: Provided that, if, upon such abolition, the Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdiction, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining in respect of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories shall, until otherwise provided by competent authority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that the Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be inapplicable to such superior court.

As to certain corporations in N. W. T.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under the authority of the Legislature of the North-west Territories existing at the time of the coming into force of this Act which include within their objects the regulation of the practice of or the right to practise any profession or trade in the North-west Territories, such as the legal or the medical profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dissolved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, and each of such societies shall

have power to arrange for and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the division, disposition or transfer of its property.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by or under the authority of any ordinance of the North-west Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of the province of Alberta if—

As to joint-stock companies.

(a.) the head office or the registered office of such company is at the time of the coming into force of this Act situate in the province of Alberta; and

(b.) the powers and objects of such company are such as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said province and not expressly authorized to be executed in any part of the North-west Territories beyond the limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of *The British North America Act, 1867*, shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following paragraph:—

Education.

“(1.) Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to separate schools which any class of persons have at the date of the passing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of the Ordinances of the North-west Territories, passed in the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in any public or separate school as provided for in the said ordinances.”

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribution by the Government of the province of any moneys for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29 or any Act passed in amendment thereof, or in substitution therefor, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression “by law” is employed in paragraph 3 of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30, and where the expression “at the Union” is employed, in the said paragraph 3, it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual subsidy to the province of Alberta and shall be paid by the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say:—

Subsidy to province.

(a.) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars;

For government.

(b.) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year, reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population

In proportion to population.

ulation shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census ; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

Annual
payment to
province.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

Compensation
to province for
public lands.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows :—

The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars ;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars ;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars ;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

Further
compensation.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Property in
lands, etc.

21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under *The North-west Irrigation Act*, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the North-west Territories.

22. All properties and assets of the North-west Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Saskatchewan, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the North-west Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitrament of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be resident of either province.

Division of assets and liabilities between Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Arbitration.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert's Land to the Crown.

Rights of H. B. Co.

24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Provision as to C.P.R. Co.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

Commencement of Act.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 13.)

The province of Alberta shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province hereinafter described.

In the following descriptions where "meridians between ranges" and "boundaries of townships" or "boundaries of sections" are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divisions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Medicine Hat, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta by the north boundary of the

38th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 38th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the south-east corner thereof; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cardston, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta where it is intersected by the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 5th township to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the southern shore of the Waterton Lakes; thence in a westerly and southerly direction and following the southerly and eastern shores of the said Waterton Lakes to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Lethbridge, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 5th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the Bow river; thence along the Bow river up stream to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river down stream to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 5th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Macleod, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve where it is intersected by the St. Mary river; thence along the said St. Mary river down stream to the Belly river; thence along the said Belly river up stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 8th township to the west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence southerly along the said west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-west corner of the said Peigan Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-east corner of the said Reserve; thence in a straight line south-easterly to the north-east corner of section 14 in the 6th township in the 27th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the north boundary of section 13 in the said 6th township and in the 27th range to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river up stream to the south boundary of the said Blood Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Pincher Creek, bounded as follows:

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta, where it is intersected by the eastern shore of the Waterton lakes, thence northerly and easterly and along the said eastern shores and the southern shores of the Waterton lakes to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the Belly river; thence along the said

Belly River down stream to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the northeast corner of section 13 in the 6th township in the said 27th range; thence westerly along the north boundary of the said section 13 to the northeast corner of section 14 in the said 6th township in the 27th range; thence in a straight line northwesterly to the southeast corner of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the southwest corner of the said Indian Reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 8th townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the western boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(6) The electoral district of Gleichen, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river down stream to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Calgary, as incorporated by ordinances of the North-west Territories.

(7) The electoral division of Calgary City, comprising the city of Calgary as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(8) The electoral division of Rosebud, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 28th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the

north boundary of the 33rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 33rd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of High River, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river up stream to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of Banff, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta: thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of Innisfail, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four in the 36th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the section comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 36th townships to the Red Deer river, in the 28th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of section twenty-two, in the 37th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 33rd township;

township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 33rd townships to the point of commencement.

(12) The electoral division of Red Deer, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of section 24, in the 36th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the said north boundary of the 38th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to where the said north boundary of the 38th townships is intersected by the Red Deer river in the 26th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river up stream to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the Red Deer river; thence along the Red Deer river up stream to the north boundary of section twenty, in the 36th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the said 36th townships to the point of commencement.

(13) The electoral division of Vermilion, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four, in the 47th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Lacombe, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river down stream to the Red Deer river; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(15) The electoral division of Ponoka, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 41st township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 44th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(16) The electoral division of Wetaskiwin, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 44th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 44th townships to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Leduc, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the

50th townships to where the said north boundary of the 50th townships first intersects the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Strathcona, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 50th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Stonyplain, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon river in the Saint Albert settlement; thence in a southerly and westerly direction and along the said rear line to Big lake; thence in a westerly direction and along the southerly, westerly and northerly shores of Big lake to the south-west corner of lot D in the Saint Albert settlement, thence westerly and along the southerly limit of lots E, F, G, H and I in the said Saint Albert settlement to the south-east corner of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the south-west corner thereof; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence westerly along the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-west corner of the said reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Reserve Chief Alexander to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 55th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the section line which forms the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th township; thence easterly along the said section line which forms

the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement.

(20) The electoral division of Edmonton City, comprising the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(21) The electoral division of Victoria, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the 4th meridian where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(22) The electoral division of Sturgeon, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 58th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(23) The electoral division of Saint Albert, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 55th township to the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-west corner of the said reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th township to the west boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence southerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-west corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-east corner thereof; thence in an easterly direction and along the southern limit of lots I, H, G, F, and E, in the Saint Albert settlement to the south-west corner of lot D in the said settlement; thence along the westerly and southerly shores of Big lake in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction to the rear line of lot 55 in the said Saint Albert settlement; thence in an easterly direction and along the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon river in the said Saint Albert settlement to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 53rd township to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Peace River, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the northern boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along

the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the north-west corner of the said province; thence in a southerly direction and along the western boundary of the said province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Athabaska, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the northern boundary of the said province; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 4.

An Act to amend the Bank Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 11 of *The Bank Act* is amended by striking out the words “nor more than ten” in the second line thereof. 1890, c. 31, s. 11 amended.

2. Section 13 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words “nor more than ten” in the thirteenth and fourteenth lines thereof. Section 13 amended.

3. Section 18 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words “and not more than ten” in the eleventh line thereof. Section 18 amended.

4. Subsection 6 of section 19 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the words “In addition the directors may also elect by ballot one of their number to be honorary president.” Section 19 amended.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 5.

An Act respecting the Census and Statistics.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Census and Statistics Act*. Short title.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the word “Minister” means the Minister of Agriculture, and the word “office” means the Census and Statistics Office. Interpretation.

PART I.—ORGANIZATION.

3. There shall be a permanent office under the Minister of Agriculture, to be called the Census and Statistics Office, and the Governor in Council may appoint thereto a chief officer, a secretary, and such other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper conduct of the office, whose duties under the direction of the Minister shall be to carry out the provisions of this Act and such other duties as are assigned to them by the Governor in Council. Permanent office of Census and Statistics and its officers.

2. The Governor in Council may also appoint such census officers, census commissioners and other employees as are necessary for the taking of each census, with such relative powers and duties and such emoluments as are laid down for each census by Order in Council. R.S., c. 58, s. 8. Appointment of census officers and commissioners.

4. There shall be appointed by or under the authority of the Minister, in such manner and subject to such rules in that behalf as are laid down by Order in Council, one or more Census enumerators.

enumerators for every census subdistrict, and whenever two or more enumerators are appointed for a subdistrict the powers and duties of such enumerators shall be such as the Minister assigns to each, whether territorially or otherwise; and in remote or sparsely settled parts of the country, the Minister may appoint one or more assistants for each enumerator. R.S., c. 58, s. 9.

Collection of statistics.

2. The Minister may also employ from time to time such agents or persons as are necessary to collect for the office statistics and information relating to such industries and affairs of the country as he deems useful and in the public interest, and the duties of such agents or persons shall be such as the Minister determines.

Temporary clerks and employees.

3. The Minister may also, with the approval of the Governor in Council, appoint temporary clerks or employees for an indefinite period, the term of whose service shall cease and determine upon notice given to them by the Minister when such portion of the statistical labours for which they were so engaged and for which they were employed is terminated. R.S., c. 59, s. 3.

Duties of the chief officer and secretary of the Census and Statistics Office.

5. It shall be the duty of the chief officer and the secretary of the office, under the direction of the Minister, (1) to organize a clerical working staff for the inside service of the office, (2) to prepare all forms and instructions requisite for the work and business of the office, (3) to prepare one or more tables setting forth the rates of remuneration or allowance per day, by fee or otherwise, for the several commissioners, enumerators, agents and other persons employed in the outside service of the office in the execution of this Act, (4) to make ready the requisite sheets for compiling the returns of enumerators, agents and other persons into statistical tables for publication, and (5) generally to supervise and control all the work of the office in its inside and outside services.

Forms, rules, regulations and instructions, and rates of allowance.

6. The Minister shall make and prescribe all rules, regulations, instructions and forms which he deems requisite for the work and business of the office; and such forms, rules, regulations and instructions, and any such tables of rates of remuneration or allowance, as aforesaid, when assented to by the Governor in Council and published in *The Canada Gazette*, shall have the force of law. R.S., c. 58, s. 6, c. 59, s. 1.

General scheme of office to be as the Governor General by proclamation directs.

7. The details of information, and procedure to be followed for the obtaining thereof, the forms to be used, and the period at which, and the dates with reference to which, the census shall be taken or statistics and information collected, whether generally or for any specified localities requiring to be exceptionally dealt with in any of these respects, shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be such as the Governor in Council by proclamation directs. R.S., c. 58, s. 4.

PART II.—CENSUS.

8. A census of Canada shall be taken by the office, under the direction of the Minister, on a date in the month of June, in the year one thousand nine hundred and eleven, to be fixed by the Governor in Council, and every tenth year thereafter. R.S., c. 58, s. 3.

Census of the Dominion to be taken in the first year of each decade.

2. A census of the population and agriculture of the province of Manitoba, and of the provisional districts of Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan in the North-west Territories, shall be taken by the office, under the direction of the Minister, according to special forms and instructions to be approved by the Minister, on a date in the month of June, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, to be fixed by the Governor in Council, and every tenth year thereafter.

Census of Manitoba and parts of the North-west Territories to be taken in the sixth year of each decade.

9. The Governor in Council, by proclamation, shall divide the country into census districts, and each census district into subdistricts, to correspond respectively, as nearly as may be, with the electoral divisions and subdivisions for the time being, and in territories not so defined or so situated as to admit of adhering to circumscriptions already established, into special divisions and subdivisions for the purpose of the census. R.S., c. 58, s. 7.

Division of country into census districts by proclamation.

10. Each general census, commencing with the year one thousand nine hundred and eleven, shall be so taken as to ascertain with the utmost possible accuracy, for the various territorial divisions of Canada, (1) their population and the classification thereof, as regards name, age, sex, colour, social condition, nationality, race, education, religion, occupation and otherwise, together with a record of all persons deceased within the census year, (2) the houses for habitation, stores, warehouses, factories and other buildings therein, and their classification as occupied or vacant, under construction and otherwise, (3) the occupied land therein, and its value, and the condition thereof as improved for cultivation, in fallow, in forest, unbroken prairie, marsh or waste land and otherwise, (4) the products of factories, farms, fisheries, forests and mines therein, and other industries, with the values of all the said products and of the plant and real estate employed in the said industries, within the census year, (5) the wage-earnings of the people thereof within the census year, (6) the municipal, educational, charitable, penal and other institutions thereof, and (7) whatsoever other matters are specified in the forms and instructions to be issued, as this Act provides. R.S., c. 58, s. 5.

Details required for general census.

11. The census officers and commissioners shall be intrusted, under direction and instruction of the Minister, with the superintendence of the work assigned to the enumerators, and shall see that all those under their superintendence thoroughly

Duties of census officers and commissioners.

understand the manner in which the duties required of them are to be performed, and use due diligence in the performance thereof. R.S., c. 58, s. 10.

Duties of
enumerators.

12. Every enumerator, by visiting every house and by careful personal inquiry, shall ascertain, in detail with the utmost possible accuracy, all the statistical information with which he is required to deal, and no other, and shall make an exact record thereof, and attest the same under oath, and shall see that such attested record is duly delivered to the census commissioner under whose superintendence he is placed,—the whole, in all respects, as by the forms and instructions issued to him is required. R.S., c. 58, s. 11.

Duties of
census com-
missioners.

13. The census commissioner of each district shall examine all such records and satisfy himself how far each enumerator has performed the duties required of him, and shall note all apparent defects and inaccuracies in such records, and require the several enumerators concerned therewith to assist him in respect thereof, and with their assistance shall correct the same so far as is found requisite and possible,—noting always whether such corrections are concurred in by them or not, and shall make return, attested under oath, of his doings in the premises, and shall transmit the same, together with all the records in question to the Minister,—the whole, in all respects, as by the forms and instructions issued to him is required. R.S., c. 58, s. 12.

Duties of
Minister of
Agriculture.

14. The Minister shall cause all such returns and records to be examined and any defects or inaccuracies discoverable therein to be corrected so far as possible, and shall obtain, so far as possible, by such ways and means as are deemed convenient, any statistical information requisite for the due completion of the census, which cannot be or is not obtained with the required fulness and accuracy by means of such returns and records, and shall cause to be prepared, with all practicable despatch, abstracts and tabular statements showing the results of the census as fully and accurately as possible. R.S., c. 58, s. 13.

PART III.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Agricultural,
commercial,
criminal,
educational,
manufactur-
ing and other
statistics.

15. Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, and under direction of the Minister, the office shall collect, abstract and tabulate agricultural, commercial, criminal, educational, manufacturing, vital and other statistics and information from time to time in the intercensal years of each decade, in such ways and manner as are found most practicable, and so often as it seems to the Minister that the statistics and information collected and compiled are of sufficient value and authenticity to render their publication advantageous, he shall cause them to be published in such form and mode as the Governor in

Council prescribes: Provided that the Governor in Council shall not, nor shall the Minister, in the execution of the powers conferred by this section, discriminate between individuals or companies to the prejudice of any such individual or company. R.S., c. 59, ss. 1, 2.

16. Whenever in any province or territory any system is established or any plan exists for collecting agricultural, commercial, criminal, educational, manufacturing, vital or other statistics, the Minister may, under authority of the Governor in Council, arrange with the Lieutenant Governor in Council of such province or territory, or with the organization possessed of such system or plan, for the collection and transmission of such information as is required by schedules prepared by the office under direction of the Minister and approved by the Governor in Council for the procuring of such statistics. R.S., c. 59, s. 4.

Proviso.
The Minister may arrange with the authorities of a province or territory for supply of its statistics.

17. The Minister may, in collecting statistics in the manner provided by this part, call upon any and all public officers to furnish to him copies of papers and documents and such information as lie respectively in the power of such officers to furnish, with or without compensation for so doing, as is regulated from time to time by the Governor in Council. R.S., c. 59, s. 5.

Minister may call upon public officers for copies of papers, etc.

18. The Minister may direct the office to abstract and tabulate in a concise form such information on various subjects susceptible of being represented by figures as is contained in departmental or other public reports and documents. R.S., c. 59, s. 6.

Statistical abstracts of public reports and documents may be authorized.

19. The Governor in Council may authorize the Minister to cause special statistical investigations, as regards subjects, localities or otherwise, to be made by the office in the manner and by the means prescribed in such authorization of the Governor in Council. R.S., c. 59, s. 7.

Special statistical investigations may be made.

20. The Minister shall cause all statistical information obtained in the office under the provisions of this part to be examined, and any omissions, defects or inaccuracies discovered therein shall be supplemented and corrected as far as practicable. R.S., c. 59, s. 8.

Examination for and correction of errors, etc.

PART IV.—CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

21. The clerk, or if there is no clerk, the judge or other officer presiding over every court or tribunal administering criminal justice, shall, before the end of October, in each year, fill up and transmit to the Minister, for the year ending the thirtieth day of September preceding, such schedules as he receives

Schedules of criminal statistics to be furnished by clerks of courts.

receives from time to time from the Minister relating to the criminal business transacted in such court or tribunal. R.S., c. 60, ss. 1, 2.

By sheriffs
and wardens
of peniten-
tiaries.

22. The warden of every penitentiary and reformatory and the sheriff of every county and district shall, before the end of October in each year, fill up and transmit to the Minister, for the year ending the thirtieth day of September preceding, such schedules as he receives from time to time from the Minister relating to the prisoners committed to the penitentiary, reformatory or jail. R.S., c. 60, s. 2.

Records to
be kept.

23. Every person required to transmit any such schedules shall, from day to day, make and keep entries and records of the particulars to be comprised in such schedules. R.S., c. 60, s. 3.

Certain
returns to be
transmitted.

24. Every officer required to transmit to the Minister of Finance true copies of returns made by justices of the peace shall, before the end of October in each year, transmit to the Minister true copies of all such returns for the year ending the thirtieth day of September next preceding. R.S., c. 60, s. 5.

Statistics of
exercise of
prerogative
of mercy.

25. The Secretary of State shall, before the end of October in each year, cause to be filled up and transmitted to the Minister such schedules for the year ending the thirtieth day of September next preceding, relative to the cases in which the prerogative of mercy has been exercised, as he from time to time receives from the Minister. R.S., c. 60, s. 9.

Forms of
schedules.

26. All schedules transmitted under this part shall be according to forms from time to time approved by the Governor in Council and published in *The Canada Gazette*. R.S., c. 60, s. 10.

Statistics to
be abstracted
and printed.

27. The statistics collected by the Minister under this part shall be abstracted, registered and tabulated by the office under his direction, and the results thereof shall be printed and published in an annual report to Parliament. R.S., c. 60, s. 11.

In case of
transfer of
subject to
any other
Minister.

28. In case the subject of criminal statistics is transferred, by the Governor in Council, from the Minister of Agriculture to any other Minister, the latter shall be substituted for and have all the powers and perform all the duties of the Minister of Agriculture as defined and provided by this part. R.S., c. 60, s. 2.

Duration of
Part IV.

29. This part shall remain in force and effect until it is declared to be no longer in force by a proclamation of the Governor in Council, stating that provision has been made for the collection of criminal statistics in accordance with the

requirements of Part III of this Act; and from and after the issue of such proclamation, this part shall cease to have force and effect. R.S., c. 60, s. 12.

PART V.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

30. Every officer, census commissioner, enumerator, agent and other person employed in the execution of this Act, before entering on his duties, shall take and subscribe an oath binding him to the faithful and exact discharge of such duties and to the secrecy of statistics and information collected for the office,—which oath shall be in such form, taken before such person, and returned and recorded in such manner, as the Governor in Council prescribes. R.S., c. 58, s. 14.

Every person employed in the execution of this Act to take an oath of office.

31. Every officer, census commissioner, enumerator, agent or other person employed in the execution of this Act, who makes wilful default in any matter required of him by this Act, or wilfully makes any false declaration touching any such matter, is guilty of an indictable offence. R.S., c. 58, s. 15.

Wilful neglect of duty.

32. Every officer, census commissioner, enumerator, agent or other person employed in the execution of this Act, who, in the pretended performance of his duties thereunder, obtains or seeks to obtain information which he is not by or under this Act duly authorized to obtain, is guilty of an indictable offence.

Unlawfully obtaining information.

33. Every person who has the custody or charge of any provincial, municipal or other public records or documents, or of any records or documents of any corporation, from which information sought in respect of the objects of this Act can be obtained, or which would aid in the completion or correction thereof, shall grant to any census officer, commissioner, enumerator, agent or other person deputed for that purpose by the Minister, access thereto for the obtaining of such information therefrom; and every such person who wilfully or without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to grant such access, and every person who wilfully hinders or seeks to prevent or obstruct such access, or otherwise in any way wilfully obstructs or seeks to obstruct any person employed in the execution of this Act, is guilty of an indictable offence. R.S., c. 58, s. 16.

Custodians of public records to grant access thereto.

34. Every person who wilfully, or without lawful excuse, refuses or neglects to fill up, to the best of his knowledge and belief, any schedule which he has been required to fill up by any enumerator or other person employed in the execution of this Act, or refuses or neglects to sign and deliver up or otherwise return the same when and as required, or makes, signs, delivers or returns, or causes to be made, signed, delivered or returned, any wilfully false answer or statement as to any matter specified in such schedule,—shall incur a penalty not exceeding

Penalty for refusal or neglect to fill up schedule, etc.

exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than ten dollars. R.S., c. 58, s. 17.

Penalty for refusal or neglect to answer any question, etc.

35. Every person who, without lawful excuse, refuses or neglects to answer, or who wilfully answers falsely any question requisite for obtaining any information sought in respect of the objects of this Act, or pertinent thereto, which has been asked of him by any enumerator or other person employed in the execution of this Act, shall, for every such refusal or neglect or wilfully false answer, incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and not less than five dollars. R.S., c. 58, s. 18.

Penalty for refusal to furnish information.

36. Every person who otherwise, without lawful excuse, refuses or neglects to furnish information required of him under this Act, or wilfully gives false information or practises any deception thereunder, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than ten dollars.

Recovery of penalties.

37. The penalties hereinbefore imposed may be recovered in a summary manner at the suit of any officer, census commissioner, enumerator or other person employed in the execution of this Act, before any justice of the peace having jurisdiction in the place where the offence has been committed, and may be imposed and recovered as often as an offence is committed until all requirements of this Act have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Minister; and a moiety thereof shall belong to the Crown for the public uses of Canada, and the other moiety to the prosecutor, unless he has been examined as a witness to prove the offence, in which case the whole shall belong to the Crown for the uses aforesaid. R.S., c. 58, s. 19.

Minister may direct inquiry to be made under oath.

38. Whenever the Minister deems it convenient, he may, by special letter of instruction, direct any officer, census commissioner or other person employed in the execution of this Act, to make inquiry under oath, as to any matter connected with the taking of the census, or the collection of statistics or other information, or the ascertaining or correction of any supposed defect or inaccuracy therein; and such officer, census commissioner or other person shall then have the same power as is vested in any court of justice, of summoning any person, of enforcing his attendance, and of requiring and compelling him to give evidence on oath, whether orally or in writing, and to produce such documents and things as such officer, census commissioner or other person deems requisite to the full investigation of such matter or matters. R.S., c. 58, s. 20.

Effect of such direction.

What shall be prima facie evidence of appointment or removal of,

39. Any letter purporting to be signed by the Minister, or his deputy, or by any other person thereunto authorized by the Governor in Council, and notifying any appointment or removal of, or setting forth any instructions to any person

employed in the execution of this Act,—and any letter signed by any officer, census commissioner, or other person thereunto duly authorized, notifying any appointment or removal of, or setting forth any instructions to any person so employed under the superintendence of the signer thereof,—shall be, respectively, *prima facie* evidence of such appointment, removal or instructions, and that such letter was signed and addressed as it purports to be. R.S., c. 58, s. 21.

or instruction
to census
officers, etc.

40. Any document or paper, written or printed, purporting to be a form authorized for use in the taking of the census, or the collection of statistics or other information, or to set forth any instructions relative thereto, which is produced by any person employed in the execution of this Act, as being such form, or as setting forth such instructions, shall be presumed to have been supplied by the proper authority to the person so producing it, and shall be *prima facie* evidence of all instructions therein set forth. R.S., c. 58, s. 22.

Presumption
as to docu-
ments produc-
ed by a person
employed in
the execution
of this Act.

41. The leaving, by an enumerator, at any house or part of a house, of any schedule purporting to be issued under this Act, and having thereon a notice requiring that it be filled up and signed within a stated time by the occupant of such house or part of a house, or in his absence by some other member of the family, shall, as against the occupant, be a sufficient requirement so to fill up and sign the schedule, though the occupant is not named in the notice, or personally served therewith. R.S., c. 58, s. 23.

What shall be
a sufficient
requirement
as against
occupant of
house.

2. The leaving by an enumerator or agent at the office or other place of business of any person or firm, or of any body corporate or politic, or the delivery by registered letter to any person, firm or body corporate or politic, or his or its agent, of any such schedule, having thereon a notice requiring that it be filled up and signed within a stated delay, shall as against the person, or the firm and the members thereof and each of them, or the body corporate or politic, be a sufficient requirement to fill up and sign the schedule, and if so required in the notice, to mail the schedule within a stated time to the Census and Statistics Office; and all the provisions of sections 33, 34, 35 and 36 of this Act relating to offences and penalties shall apply to this section.

As against
persons in
offices or
places of
business.

42. The Minister shall, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, cause to be prepared one or more tables, setting forth the rates of remuneration or allowances for the several census commissioners, enumerators, agents and other persons employed in the execution of this Act,—which may be a fixed sum, a rate per diem, or a scale of fees, together with allowances for expenses. R.S., c. 58, s. 24.

Remuneration
of persons
employed
under this
Act.

43. Such remuneration or allowances shall be paid to the several persons entitled thereto, in such manner as the Governor

How and
when payable.

ernor in Council directs, but shall not be payable until the services required of the person receiving it have been faithfully and entirely performed.

Out of what
moneys.

2. Such remuneration or allowances, and all expenses incurred in carrying this Act into effect, shall be paid out of such moneys as are provided by Parliament for that purpose. R.S., c. 58, ss. 25, 26.

Civil Service
Acts not to
apply.

44. Appointments, employments or service under this Act shall not be subject to the statutory requirements affecting the Civil Service. R.S., c. 58, s. 27.

Repeal of
R.S.C., cc. 58,
59 and 60,

45. The following chapters of the Revised Statutes are repealed: chapter 58, *The Census Act*; chapter 59, *An Act respecting Statistics*; and chapter 60, *An Act respecting Criminal Statistics*.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 6

An Act to amend the Census and Statistics Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 8 of the Act of the present session known as *The 1905, c. 5, Census and Statistics Act* is amended by substituting the s. 8 amended. following for subsection 2 thereof :—

“2. A census of the population and agriculture of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta shall be taken by the office, under the direction of the Minister, according to special forms and instructions to be approved by the Minister, on a date in the month of June, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, to be fixed by the Governor in Council, and every tenth year thereafter.”

Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta in sixth year of each decade.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP 7.

An Act respecting contracts for Government Works.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Whenever any work is to be constructed under contract under the direction of any department of the Government, the Minister having charge of such department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such work, except in cases of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in cases in which, from the nature of the work, it can be more expeditiously and economically executed by the officers and servants of the department, or in cases where the estimated cost of the work is less than \$5,000, and it appears to the Minister, in view of the nature of the work, that it is not advisable to invite tenders. Tenders to be invited for works.
Exceptions.

2. Whenever, in the case of any work, tenders are required to be, or are, invited, the Minister shall submit all tenders received therefor to the Governor in Council, and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council. Contracts to be awarded by Governor in Council.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 8.

An Act to amend the Dominion Controverted Elections Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 2 of *The Dominion Controverted Elections Act*, R.S.C., c. 9, chapter 9 of the Revised Statutes, is amended by inserting s. 2 amended. immediately after subparagraph (8) of paragraph (j) thereof the following subparagraphs :—

“(9.) In the province of Saskatchewan, the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, pending the abolition of the said court by the Legislature of the said province, and thereafter such superior court of justice as, in respect of the civil jurisdiction of the said court, is established for the said province in lieu thereof.” “The court”
in Alberta
and Saskat-
chewan.

“(10.) In the province of Alberta, the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, pending the abolition of the said court by the Legislature of the said province, and thereafter such superior court of justice as, in respect of the civil jurisdiction of the said court, is established for the said province in lieu thereof.”

Provided, however, that in respect of proceedings relating to or affecting an election for an electoral district which is partly in the province of Alberta “the court” shall be the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories pending the abolition of that court by the Legislature of the said province of Alberta, and thereafter such superior court as, in respect of the civil jurisdiction of the said court, is established for the said province of Alberta in lieu thereof. Proviso as
to electoral
district partly
in one
province and
partly in the
other.

2. Proceedings under the said Act which are pending in the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories in the province of Saskatchewan or the province of Alberta at the time of the abolition of the said court in such province may be Proceedings
pending when
Supreme
Court of
N. W. T. is
abolished.

-
Proviso.

continued in such superior court of justice as, in respect of the civil jurisdiction of the said court, is established for such province in lieu thereof in all respects as if such proceedings had been instituted in such latter court: Provided that if such proceedings relate to or affect an election for an electoral district which is partly in one and partly in the other of the said provinces, the proceedings shall be continued in the superior court as established in the province of Alberta.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 9.

An Act in amendment of the Criminal Code, 1892.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. *The Criminal Code, 1892*, is amended by inserting the following sections immediately after section 526:—

“526A. In this section—

1892, c. 29,
new sections,
respecting
trading
stamps.

“(a.) The expression “trading stamps” includes, besides trading stamps commonly so called, any form of cash receipt, receipt, coupon, premium ticket or other device, designed or intended to be given to the purchaser of goods by the vendor thereof or his employee or agent, and to represent a discount on the price of such goods or a premium to the purchaser thereof, which is redeemable either

“(i.) by any person other than the vendor, or the person from whom he purchased the goods, or the manufacturer of the goods, or

“(ii.) by the vendor, or the person from whom he purchased the goods, or the manufacturer of the goods, or in cash or goods not his property, or not his exclusive property, or

“(iii.) by the vendor elsewhere than in the premises where such goods are purchased, or which does not show upon its face the place of its delivery and the merchantable value thereof, or is not redeemable at any time; but an offer, printed or marked by the manufacturer upon any wrapper, box, or receptacle in which the goods are sold, of a premium or reward for the return of such wrapper, box, or receptacle is not a trading stamp within the meaning of this section;

“(b.) The expression “goods” means anything which is merchandise or the subject of trade or manufacture;

“(c.) The expression “every one,” “vendor,” “purchaser,” “merchant,” “agent” or “person” includes any partnership, or company or body corporate.

"2. Every one is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to one year's imprisonment, and to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, who, by himself or his employee or agent, directly or indirectly, issues, gives, sells or otherwise disposes of, or offers to issue, give, sell or otherwise dispose of trading stamps to a merchant or dealer in goods for use in his business.

"3. Every one is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to six months' imprisonment, and to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, who, being a merchant or dealer in goods, by himself or his employee or agent, directly or indirectly, gives or in any way disposes of, or offers to give or in any way dispose of trading stamps to a purchaser from him of any such goods.

"4. Every one is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars, who, being a purchaser of goods from a merchant or dealer in goods, directly or indirectly receives or takes trading stamps from the vendor of such goods or his employee or agent."

"526 B. Any executive officer of a corporation or company guilty of an offence under subsection 2 or subsection 3 of the next preceding section who in any way aids or abets in or counsels or procures the commission of such offence, is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to the punishment stated in the said subsections respectively."

Exemption.

2. This Act shall not apply to any trading stamp issued by a manufacturer or vendor before the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and five.

1892, c. 29, s.
523 amended.

3. Section 523 of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, is amended by inserting after the word "conviction," in the second line thereof, the words "at the option of the accused."

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 10.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code, 1892, with respect to appeals from certain Summary Convictions.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.] *

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 879 of the said Code, is amended by adding after the word "Ontario," in the seventh line thereof, the words "when the conviction adjudges imprisonment only," and by inserting after the word "Peace," in the eighth line thereof, the words "and in all other cases to the Division Court of the division of the county in which the cause of the information or complaint arose." 1892, c. 29, section 879 amended.

2. Subsection 2 of the said section 879 is amended by adding after the word "Renfrew," in the third line thereof, the words "when the conviction adjudges imprisonment only, and in all other cases to the Division Court of the county of Renfrew held nearest to the place where the cause of the information or complaint arose." Section 879 amended.

3. Paragraph (b) of section 880 of the said Code is repealed and the following is substituted therefor: Section 880 amended.

"(b.) The appellant shall give notice of his intention to appeal by filing in the office of the clerk of the court appealed to, and serving the respondent with a copy thereof, a notice in writing setting forth with reasonable certainty the conviction appealed against and the court appealed to, within ten days after the conviction complained of, and shall, at least five days before the hearing of such appeal, serve upon the respondent or his solicitor a notice setting forth the grounds of such appeal."

4. Paragraph (c) of the said section is amended by striking out the word "justice" in the fifth line thereof, and inserting Section 880 amended.

in lieu thereof the words "county judge, clerk of the peace, or justice of the peace for the county in which such conviction has been made," and by striking out all the words in said subsection after the word "court" in the eighth line thereof down to and including the word "appeal" in the seventeenth line thereof, and by striking out the words "or such deposit being made" in the eighteenth line thereof.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. II.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1897.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The following item is inserted in schedule A to *The Customs Tariff, 1897*, immediately after item 8:—

“8a. Wines of all kinds, except sparkling wines, containing not more than forty per cent of spirit of the strength of proof, whether imported in wood or in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon), when the produce or manufacture of any British colony or territory in the South African Customs Union Convention, twenty-five cents per gallon.”

2. The following item is inserted in the said schedule immediately after item 50:—

“50a. Rolled oats, six-tenths of a cent per pound.”

3. Item 158 in the said schedule is amended by striking out the words “white and.”

4. The following items are inserted in the said schedule immediately after item 158:—

“158a. Dry white lead, thirty per cent ad valorem.

“158b. White lead ground in oil, thirty-five per cent ad valorem.”

5. Item 187 in the said schedule is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“187. Cement, Portland and hydraulic or water lime, in barrels or casks, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, twelve and one-half cents per one hundred pounds; in bags, twelve and one-half cents per one hundred pounds together with twenty-five per cent ad valorem on the bag.”

Settlers' effects.

6. Item 455 in schedule B to *The Customs Tariff*, 1897, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"455. Settlers' effects, viz:—Wearing apparel, books, usual and reasonable household furniture and other household effects; instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, guns, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, typewriters, bicycles, carts, wagons and other highway vehicles, agricultural implements and live stock for the farm, not to include live stock or articles for sale, or for use as a contractor's outfit, nor vehicles nor implements moved by mechanical power, nor machinery for use in any manufacturing establishment; all the foregoing if actually owned abroad by the settler for at least six months before his removal to Canada and subject to regulations by the Minister of Customs: Provided that any dutiable articles entered as settlers' effects may not be so entered unless brought by the settler on his first arrival, and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until after twelve months' actual use in Canada."

Machinery for beet-root sugar factories.

7. Item 555*a* in the said schedule B, as that item is enacted by section 11 of chapter 11 of the statutes of 1904, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"555*a*. Machinery of every kind and structural iron and steel, when imported under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs, for use in the construction and equipment of factories for the manufacture of sugar from beet root, until the thirtieth day of June, 1906."

Machinery for alluvial gold mining.

8. Item 555*c* in the said schedule B, as that item is enacted by section 12 of chapter 11 of the statutes of 1904, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"555*c*. Machinery and appliances of a kind not made in Canada, for use exclusively in alluvial gold mining, until the thirtieth day of June, 1906."

1904. c. 11, s. 18 amended.

9. Section 18 of the said chapter 11 of the statutes of 1904 is amended by inserting, after the word "production" in the fourth line, the words "or from any British country."

Commencement of Act.

10. This Act shall be held to have come into force on the seventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and five, and to have applied to all goods imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after that day, and to have also applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that day, except as otherwise provided in this Act: Provided that dry white lead purchased on or before the sixth day of July, in this year, at any place out of Canada for importation into Canada, on evidence to the satisfaction of the Minister of Customs of the purchase and sale having been so made on or before the said day, may be

entered for duty at the rate of duty in force immediately before that day, notwithstanding any increase of Customs duties under this Act; but this proviso shall cease to have force and effect after the fifteenth day of September of this year.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 12.

An Act respecting the Salary of the First Minister.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 3 of chapter 4 of the Revised Statutes, intituled *An Act respecting the Salaries of certain Public Functionaries and other annual charges on the Consolidated Revenue*, is amended by striking out the word “one” in the last line of the section and substituting therefor the word “five.”

R.S.C., c 4,
s. 3 amended.
Salary of First
Minister.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4 - 5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 13.

An Act to amend the Franchise Act, 1898.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection 6 of section 10 of *The Franchise Act, 1898*, 1898, c. 14, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—
s. 10 amended.

“6. All voters’ lists so printed by the King’s Printer shall be authenticated by his imprint in the same manner as other parliamentary documents, and every copy of a voters’ list purporting to bear such imprint shall be deemed to be for all purposes an authentic copy of the original list of record in the office of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and evidence of such original list may be given by the production of a copy thereof purporting to be printed by the King’s Printer and to bear his imprint.”
King’s Printer’s imprint.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King’s most Excellent Majesty.





4 - 5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 14.

An Act to amend the Grain Inspection Act as regards the Selection of Commercial Grades and Samples.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 72 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1904, intituled *An Act respecting the Inspection of Grain*, is hereby amended by adding thereto as subsection 2 the following :—

1904, c. 15.
s. 72 amended.

“2. In case the lateness of harvesting or climatic conditions prevent the procuring of proper and representative samples of any quantity of grain of the crop of that year in time for the purposes of inspection thereof and action thereon at any meeting of the grain standards board convened for the purposes of this section, the board at such meeting may authorize a committee, of such number of its members as it may appoint, to meet at a later date and to select such further commercial grades and samples as the character of the samples so procured may require ; and the commercial grades and samples, so selected by such committee, shall be deemed, for all purposes of inspection and grading, to have been chosen by the full board.”

Provision for
action through
a committee
in certain
cases.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 15.

An Act to amend an Act respecting an Arbitration between His Majesty and the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 4 of chapter 16 of the statutes of 1904, intituled *An Act respecting an arbitration between His Majesty and the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada*, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor :—

“4. The said arbitrators shall not be limited to making one award, or one award under each of the said agreements, but they, or a majority of them, may from time to time make such number of awards as to them seems best; and in any such award they may embody their decision, or that of a majority of them, upon any one or more of the disputes or claims referred to them or forming subjects of the reference.

“2. Notwithstanding anything in the said agreements or either of them, the said arbitrators, or a majority of them, may render their award or awards at any time during the progress of the said reference, or at any time within three months after the final hearing of all the evidence and arguments upon the said reference; but this period may be extended, either before or after its expiration by the written consent of both parties, or by a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada upon the application of either of the parties.

“3. The said arbitrators may adjudicate upon and decide any dispute or claim under the said agreements, or either of them, or arising out of any matter or thing which happened or was done at any time after the commencement of the proceeding for such reference, and before the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, and which has been or may be brought before them by either of the said parties for adjudication.

1905, c. 16,
new s. 4.

Number of
awards not
limited.

Time for
making
award.

What claims
may be
adjudicated
upon.

Competence
of arbitrator
after
appointment
as Railway
Commissioner.

“ 4. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 13 of *The Railway Act*, 1903, any of the said arbitrators who has been or shall be appointed a member of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada may continue to act as such arbitrator until the conclusion of such reference and the making of the final award or awards thereon.”

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 16.

An Act respecting false representations to induce
or deter immigration.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows:—

1. Every person who does, in Canada, anything for the purpose of causing or procuring the publication or circulation, by advertisement or otherwise, in a country outside of Canada, of false representations as to the opportunities for employment in Canada, or as to the state of the labour market in Canada, intended or adapted to encourage or induce, or to deter or prevent, the immigration into Canada of persons resident in that country, or who does anything in Canada for the purpose of causing or procuring the communication to any resident of such country of any such false representations, shall, if any such false representations are thereafter so published, circulated or communicated, be guilty of an offence, and liable, on summary conviction before two justices of the peace, to a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars and not less than fifty dollars for each offence.

Offence described.

Penalty.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 17.

An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection 3 of section 12 of *The Inland Revenue Act* (hereinafter called the principal Act), chapter 34 of the Revised Statutes, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

R.S.C., c. 34,
section 12
amended.

“3. In the case of a manufactory in which no material changes or alterations have been made since the original descriptions, models, diagrams or drawings were furnished, and when the manufacturer certifies in writing, upon application being made for each subsequent license, that the original papers filed with the department still correctly represent his manufactory premises, and that no changes or alterations have been made therein—such certificate bearing the endorsement of the collector of Inland Revenue or other proper officer—the application may be accepted and the license issued without new descriptions, models, diagrams and drawings each year.”

Renewal of
license.

2. Section 13 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

New s. 13.

“**13.** Every such application shall also state the name of the guarantee company proposed by such applicant as his surety, in accordance with the requirements of this Act; and it shall also contain a statement of the maximum quantity of each article which the utensils are capable of mashing, fermenting, distilling or otherwise producing within each month.”

Name of
surety to be
stated in
application.

3. Section 17 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

New s. 17.

“**17.** Whenever any new license is granted to any person a new bond shall likewise be entered into with reference to such new license.”

New bond if
new license.

New bond if
guarantee
company
cease to do
business.

License void
until new
bond given.

"2. A new bond shall also be given whenever, during the period for which any license to which the bond first given relates is in force, the guarantee company is wound up, becomes insolvent or ceases to do business in Canada; and the license shall be void from the time the person to whom it was granted is required by the collector or superior officer of Inland Revenue to enter into a new bond until the time when such new bond is given—during which time the person neglecting to enter into such new bond shall be held to be without a license."

Section 19
repealed.

4. Section 19 of the principal Act is repealed.

Section 32
amended.

5. Subsection 3 of section 32 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Inscription
over each
separate
apartment.

"3. Every separate apartment, room, granary, kiln, vault, workshop or storeroom in every place or premises subject to excise, or in which any business subject to excise is carried on, or in which any utensils, apparatus or machinery used in such business are situated, or in which any of the materials to be used therein, or the products of such manufactory are stored or kept, shall have placed over the principal entrance thereto, by the manufacturer, a sign in Roman characters, written or printed in oil colours, at least two inches in height, stating the designation thereof, and which designation shall indicate the use to which the apartment is to be put."

New s. 51.

6. Section 51 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Security to be
given before
bonding ware-
house is
licensed.

"51. Before any license is granted to any person for a bonding warehouse, for goods subject to excise duties, such person shall give good and sufficient security by bond of a guarantee company approved by the department for an amount equal to the sum to which it is estimated the duty on the average quantity of goods in the warehouse will amount; and such bond shall be conditioned for the payment of all such duties and all penalties to which the owners of any goods warehoused therein, or the owner of any such warehouse, may become liable under this Act.

New bond in
certain cases.

"2. Whenever the duties on the goods warehoused in such warehouse exceed the amount for which the bond is taken, a new bond may be taken for a sum sufficient to cover the increased amount of duty."

New section
123.

7. Section 123 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

License to
distiller.

"123. A license to carry on the business or trade of a distiller may be granted to any person who has complied with the other requirements of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and such person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in a sum

Bond.

equal to the amount at which the collector or superior officer estimates the duties to accrue on the products of the distillery for which the license is to be granted when worked to its full capacity during one month of the time for which the license is to remain in force, plus such further amount as the collector deems sufficient to cover the duty on goods remaining in warehouse, from time to time, during the currency of the license about to issue,—which further amount shall be determined by such means as the department prescribes—the person obtaining the license and the guarantee company both being bound in the full amount of such estimates; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts, inventories, statements and returns prescribed by law, and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is to be granted becomes liable to render or pay under this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with all the requirements of this Act, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, inventories, statements, returns, duties and penalties, as to all other matters and things whatsoever.

Conditions
of bond.

“2. A license to carry on the trade or business of a rectifier may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and such person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in the sum of four thousand dollars; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is to be granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, duties and penalties as to all other matters and things whatsoever.

License to
rectifier.

Bond.

Conditions
of bond.

“3. A license to import or make (apart from the manufacture of beer, wash or spirits, and from the rectification of spirits), stills, worms, rectifying or other apparatus suitable for the manufacture of wash, beer or spirits, or for the rectification of spirits, may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and such person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty in the sum of one thousand dollars; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts, and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is to be granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, duties and penalties as to all other matters and things whatsoever.

License to
importer or
maker of
apparatus.

Bond.

Conditions.

Application
for license
for stills.

"4. An application for a license to have in possession and use the chemical stills mentioned in such application shall contain a full and exact description of such stills, and of the capacity of each, and also of the purposes to which they are to be applied, and of the place wherein they are to be used.

Conditions of
license for a
still.

"5. A license to possess and use chemical stills within the limits of a city, town or village, or within one mile thereof, may be granted to any manufacturing chemist or druggist who has complied with the provisions of this Act,—if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector and authorized by the department, and all the apparatus connected therewith are so made and arranged, and the whole so situated, as regards the nature of the building in which it is placed and the location of such building (as to all which the department shall be the sole judge), that such stills and apparatus may be kept under such supervision by an excise officer as will prevent their fraudulent use, and if such person shall, before such license is issued, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, enter into a bond to His Majesty, in such sum as in each case or class of cases is decided by the Governor in Council; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts, and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will comply with the requirements thereof, as well with regard to such accounts, duties and penalties as to all other matters and things whatsoever."

Bond.

Conditions
of bond.

Section 132
amended.

8. Paragraph (d) of subsection 1 of section 132 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Quantity of
spirits passing
into receiver.

"(d.) The quantity of spirits which passes from the tail of the first worm into the closed spirit-receivers shall be ascertained and determined by weighing the quantity and testing the strength thereof at such time and place and in such manner as the department establishes by regulation."

Section 132
amended.

9. Section 1 of chapter 23 of the statutes of 1890, which enacts subsection 4 of section 132 of the principal Act, is repealed.

Section 137
amended.

10. Subsection 3 of section 137 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Officer to
ascertain
quantities
produced.

"3. The quantities of spirits produced shall be ascertained by the officer of excise in charge of the distillery, under such regulations as may be established by the department."

New s. 138.

11. Section 138 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Spirit not to
be removed
from receiver.

"138. The spirit which passes from the tail of the worm to the closed spirit-receiver shall not be removed from the

closed spirit-receiver except for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity and strength thereof as provided by this Act."

12. Section 141 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— New s. 141.

"**141.** Around, above and below every closed spirit-receiver and every apparatus used for gauging or testing the strength of spirits, and every safe or apparatus used for inclosing or guarding the tail of the worm, and around and above every fermenting-tun, still charger, beer pump or spirit pump, there shall be sufficient space to admit of a full and careful examination of every such vessel or apparatus, with the contents thereof, and there shall be sufficient light for the purpose of such inspection." Space for examination around apparatus.

"2. The beer reservoir in every distillery shall be so placed that it and every pipe, trough, hose or conduit leading into or from it may be fully seen and examined; and no pipes, troughs, conduits or hose for the passage of any water, spirits, wash or other fluid, shall be placed near to any such beer reservoir, or so that any fluid whatever can be run into it, except with the knowledge of the officer in charge." Beer reservoir.

"3. Any failure to comply with the requirements or provisions of this section, after one month's notice has been given of such default, shall be sufficient cause for cancelling any license granted to the distiller so in default, and no further license shall be granted to any person for distilling within the premises wherein such default has occurred, until all the requirements of this and the preceding sections have been fully complied with." Penalty for non-compliance.

13. Paragraph (a) of subsection 1 of section 146 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— Section 146 amended.

"(a.) The quantity of spirits produced according to each weight and test taken during the preceding month, with the strength thereof, and in a separate column, the equivalent quantity of spirits of the strength of proof;" What distiller's accounts to show.

14. Section 165 of the principal Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:— New s. 165.

"**165.** A license to carry on the business of and to act as a compounder may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of the license has been approved by the district inspector, and the person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in the sum of two thousand dollars; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof according to their true intent and mean- License to compounder. Bond. Conditions of.

ing, as well with regard to such accounts and penalties as to all other matters and things whatsoever.”

New s. 174.

15. Section 174 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

License to brewer.

“**174.** A license to carry on the trade or business of a brewer may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and the person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in the sum of one thousand dollars; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts and the payment of all duties and penalties to which the person to whom the license is granted may become liable under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, duties and penalties as to all other matters and things whatsoever.”

Bond.

Conditions of.

New s. 190.

16. Section 190 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

License to maltster.

“**190.** A license to carry on the trade or business of a maltster may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and the person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in a sum equal to the amount at which the collector estimates the duties to accrue on the goods to be manufactured by the person to whom the license is granted during one month of the time it is to remain in force, and to such further amount as the collector deems sufficient to cover the duty on goods remaining in warehouse, from time to time, during the currency of the license about to issue—such latter amount to be determined by such means as the department prescribes,—the person obtaining the license and the guarantee company both being bound in the full amount of such estimates, and such bond shall be conditional for the rendering of all accounts, inventories, statements and returns prescribed by law, and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is to be granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, inventories, statements, returns, duties and penalties, as to all other matters and things whatsoever.”

Bond.

Conditions of bond.

Section 195 amended.

17. Subsections 3 and 4 of section 195 of the principal Act are repealed and the following are substituted therefor:—

Grain in steep.

“**3.** The quantity of grain or leguminous seeds placed in steep in any malt-house shall be stated in pounds and in cubic inches.

"4. All the quantities of grain or leguminous seeds in process of conversion into malt, as determined by gauging, shall, until the process of malting is completed, be stated in cubic inches." Grain to be stated in cubic inches.

18. Section 200 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— New s. 200.

"**200.** No grain or leguminous seeds shall be placed in any cistern to steep or wet, nor shall any malt be placed on any kiln to be dried, nor moved from any such kiln after the drying has been completed, except between the hours of seven o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon." Steeping or removing grain.

19. Paragraph (a) of section 204 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— Section 204 amended.

"(a.) The grain or leguminous seeds when about to be placed in steep, and before being run into the cistern, shall be weighed and gauged by or in the presence of the proper officer of Inland Revenue; and the quantity so ascertained shall be immediately entered by the maltster, or his agent, in a book or books provided for that purpose, and such person shall also attest the correctness of the entry by his initials;" Weighing and gauging before wetting.

20. Paragraph (a) of section 205 of the principal Act, as enacted by section 6 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1889, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— Section 205 amended.

"(a.) One hundred 'malt measures' by gauge of dry barley or other grain, shall be deemed to be equivalent to one hundred and twenty-five 'malt measures' by gauge, of barley or other grain, properly saturated with water for the purpose of malting, or in the couch, or to one hundred and seven 'malt measures' by gauge of dry malt." Proportions when wetted.

21. Paragraph (b) of section 215 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— Section 215 amended.

"(b.) The quantity of grain or leguminous seeds, in cubic inches and in pounds, placed in steep or wetted or used for malting on each day during the preceding month." What maltster's returns to show.

22. Subsection 1 of section 232 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— New s. 232.

"**232.** Before any person shall be entitled to carry on any such manufacture in bond, he shall obtain a license so to carry on the manufacture of some certain kind or kinds of goods to be mentioned in the application for license, in some certain premises to be therein described; every such license shall be known as a bonded manufacturing license, and no such license shall be granted to any person until the granting thereof has been approved by the district inspector, and authorized by the department, nor until he has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in the sum of five thousand dollars, and in a further Conditions of license.

Conditions
of bond.

sum equal to the amount at which the said collector or superior officer estimates the maximum amount of duties on the goods to be manufactured by such person during any one month of the time it is to remain in force ; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts, inventories, statements and returns prescribed by law, and the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such accounts, inventories, statements, returns, duties and penalties, as to all other matters and things whatsoever."

New s. 233.

23. Section 7 of chapter 16 of the statutes of 1888 and section 6 of chapter 23 of the statutes of 1890 are repealed, and the following is enacted as section 233 of the principal Act:—

Alcohol and
spirit to be
supplied by
department.

"**233.** When wood naphtha, wood alcohol or methylated or other denaturalized spirit is to be used for manufacturing purposes in Canada it shall be supplied by the department on such conditions as are determined by departmental regulations in that behalf, and the prices thereof shall not exceed the actual cost with the addition of fifteen per cent.

Penalty for
deodorizing
or clarifying.

"2. Every person who deodorizes or clarifies, or attempts to deodorize or clarify, any methylated spirits, whether by distillation, filtration, or any other process, is guilty of an indictable offence, and shall, for the first offence, be liable to a penalty of five hundred dollars, and for each subsequent offence to a penalty of one thousand dollars.

Penalty for
certain uses of
methyl alco-
hol.

"3. Every person who uses spirits containing methyl alcohol in any form in any pharmaceutical or medicinal preparation intended for internal use, shall be liable to a penalty of five hundred dollars."

Section 234
amended.

24. The last six lines of subsection 1 of section 234 of the principal Act, as enacted by section 9 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1889, are repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Spirits used
for purposes
specified.

"Spirits used in any bonded manufactory in the production of such chemical compositions as are determined by the Governor in Council—for every gallon of the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer—and so in proportion for any greater or less strength and for any less quantity than a gallon—fifteen cents."

New s. 244.

25. Section 244 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Removal of
spirits from
bonded manu-
factory.

"**244.** Every person who, without the specific authority of the department, removes any spirits to be used for any chemical or manufacturing purposes from any bonded manufactory, and every person who receives any such spirits re-

moved in violation of the provisions of this section, shall incur a penalty of one hundred dollars for the first offence Penalty. and of five hundred dollars for each subsequent offence."

26. Paragraph (g) of section 247 of the principal Act, as Section 247 amended. the said paragraph is enacted by section 13 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1889, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"(g.) The expression 'caution label' means and includes the notice required by the provisions of this Act to be attached to certain packages hereinafter described, containing manufactured tobacco or cigars."

27. Section 251 of the principal Act is repealed and the New s. 251. following is substituted therefor:—

"**251.** A license to carry on the trade or business of a License to tobacco or cigar manufacturer. tobacco or cigar manufacturer may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector, and the person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Bond. Majesty, in a sum equal to the amount at which the collector estimates the duties to accrue on the goods to be manufactured by the person to whom the license is to be granted, during one month of the time it is to remain in force, plus such further amount as the collector deems sufficient to cover the duty on the goods remaining in warehouse from time to time, during the currency of the license about to issue; which latter amount shall be determined by such means as the department prescribes; the person obtaining the license and the guarantee Conditions of bond. company both being bound in the full amount of such estimates, and such bond shall be conditioned that the person obtaining the license shall render correctly all the returns, inventories, statements and accounts prescribed by law, that he shall pay all duties and penalties which he becomes liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, and that he shall comply with all the requirements of the law relating to the manufacture and warehousing of tobacco or cigars, according to their true intent and meaning, as well with regard to such returns, inventories, statements, accounts, duties and penalties, as to all other matters and things whatsoever."

28. Paragraph (d) of subsection 1 of section 260 of the Section 260 amended. principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"(d.) All snuff in packages containing one-sixteenth, one-twelfth, one-eighth, one-fourth or one-half of one pound or one Packing of snuff. pound each, or in wooden packages, containing five or ten pounds each—except that snuff, when containing more than forty per cent of moisture, may, in addition to the above, be put up in packages containing twenty pounds each, actual weight.

Section 286
amended.

Regulations
by Governor
in Council.

29. The first five lines of section 286 of the principal Act are repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**286.** The Governor in Council may, subject to the provisions of this Act, make such regulations as to him seem necessary, as regards imported or domestic raw leaf tobacco, and also as regards tobaccos and cigars manufactured in or imported into Canada, as follows:—”

New s. 290.

Quantities to
be stated in
pounds avoirdupois, except
as to cigars.

30. Section 290 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**290.** With the exception of cigars, the quantities of which shall be stated by number, and cigarettes, the quantities of which shall be stated by number and pounds, all quantities recorded in the books hereinbefore mentioned of a tobacco or cigar manufacturer, or of a person having a license to use an excise bonding warehouse in which raw leaf tobacco is stored or kept, and in all returns, inventories, descriptions and statements required to be kept or made by this Act or any other Act, as well with regard to fluids as to solids, used in or about the premises subject to excise, or entering into the manufacture of any article or commodity produced in such tobacco or cigar manufactory, shall be stated in pounds avoirdupois and decimal parts thereof.”

Section 300
amended.

Conditions of
bond for raw
leaf tobacco.

31. The first four lines of section 300 of the principal Act are repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**300.** The bond taken for raw leaf tobacco warehoused as herein required, shall be for a sum equal to forty cents per pound on the tobacco to which it relates, and shall be conditioned as follows:—”

New s. 309.

Raw leaf
tobacco to be
weighed at
port of entry.

32. Section 309 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**309.** All imported raw leaf tobacco shall be weighed by the proper officer of customs at the port where it enters Canada; and the importer or owner thereof shall provide all necessary appliances for weighing the packages and their contents, and all labour necessary for moving, piling or handling such packages.”

Section 312
amended.

Removal in
bond to a
manufactory.

33. Subsection 1 of section 312 of the principal Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**312.** All imported raw leaf tobacco which is removed from the custody of the customs authorities and to a tobacco or cigar manufactory, or to a licensed bonding warehouse, when it passes into the possession and control of the department, may be so removed in bond, and such bond shall be taken by the collector of customs and be accompanied by proper entry papers, and shall be for an amount equal to forty cents per pound on the raw leaf tobacco to which it relates, and shall be conditioned for the delivery of the raw leaf tobacco to the

Particulars
of bond.

tobacco or cigar manufacturer or licensed bonding warehouse mentioned therein."

34. Section 340 of the principal Act, as enacted by section New s. 340. 21 of chapter 19 of the statutes of 1897, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"**340.** A license to carry on the business of the manufacture of acetic acid may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such license has been approved by the district inspector and the person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the department, entered into a bond to His Majesty, in the sum of four thousand dollars; and such bond shall be conditioned for the rendering of all accounts, inventories, statements and returns prescribed by law, and for the payment of all duties and penalties which the person to whom the license is to be granted becomes liable to render or pay under the provisions of this Act, and that such person will faithfully comply with the requirements thereof according to their true intent and meaning."

License to manufacturer of acetic acid.

Bond.

Conditions of.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 18.

An Act to amend the Land Titles Act, 1894.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Upon the establishment of a province in any portion of the North-west Territories and the enactment by the Legislature of that province of an Act relating to the registration of land titles, the Governor in Council may, by order, repeal the provisions of *The Land Titles Act, 1894*, and of any of its amending Acts in so far as they apply to the said province, and by such order, or by any subsequent order or orders, may adjust all questions arising between the Government of Canada and the Government of the province by reason of the provisions of this section being carried into effect.

Repeal by
Order in
Council of
Act in new
provinces.

2. No such repealing order shall take effect until it has been published in four consecutive weekly issues of *The Canada Gazette*.

Publication
of order.

2. Where there has been granted for the purposes of any work authorized or licensed under *The North-west Irrigation Act, 1898*, a right of way through or any other right affecting lands of His Majesty and such right is expressed to be granted for so long as the right of the grantee, his representatives or assigns, to maintain and operate such work continues, or to be subject to forfeiture in case such last-mentioned right ceases or determines, or in case of failure to construct or complete such work, or to maintain or operate it, a declaration, signed by the Minister of the Interior or his deputy, that the right so granted has determined or been forfeited, either entirely or in part, shall be final and conclusive for the purposes of *The Land Titles Act, 1894*, and shall operate as a cancellation, in whole or in part, of such grant; and if such grant has been registered, the registrar shall, upon receipt of such declaration,

Cancellation
of forfeited
rights
affecting
Crown lands.

cancel, in whole or in part, as the case may be, the registration of such grant and any certificate of title issued for the right granted thereby.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 19.

An Act for the relief of Edward Norman Lewis, a Member of the House of Commons.

[Assented to 7th June, 1905.]

WHEREAS Edward Norman Lewis was, on the third Preamble. day of November, one thousand nine hundred and four, elected a member of the House of Commons of Canada for the Electoral District of the West Riding of Huron; and whereas the said Edward Norman Lewis duly took his seat as a member of the said House of Commons on the eleventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, and has since sat and voted therein as such member; and whereas, by a bond dated on the thirteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and three, the said Edward Norman Lewis, with Thomas Gundry and Albert M. Polley, became bound to the Honourable the Postmaster General of Canada in the sum of four hundred dollars, to be paid to the said Postmaster General in case the said Thomas Gundry failed to carry out a contract made by the said Thomas Gundry with the said Postmaster General under which the said Thomas Gundry contracted to carry the mails between the post office and the Grand Trunk Railway station in Goderich in consideration of being paid the sum of seven and seven-tenths cents per double trip; and whereas the said Edward Norman Lewis was not in any way interested in the said contract and did not, directly or indirectly, alone or with any other, by himself or by the interposition of any trustee or third party, hold, enjoy, undertake or execute the same or any other contract or agreement, expressed or implied, for which any public money of Canada was or is to be paid; and whereas the said Edward Norman Lewis, since the said eleventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, has been discharged and released from the said bond: Therefore, for the quieting of doubts, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Edward Norman Lewis, a member of the House of Commons for the Electoral District of the West Riding of Huron, Edward Norman Lewis, is indemnified.

is hereby declared not to have been ineligible as a member of the House of Commons, or to have been or to be disqualified as a member thereof, or to sit or vote therein, by reason of any matter, cause or thing therein recited, and is hereby indemnified and exonerated from all liability to any penalty or other responsibility, and from any suit, demand or judgment which may have been or may be hereafter brought or rendered against him, with respect to any penalty or responsibility for sitting or voting as aforesaid or hereafter while not otherwise disqualified.

This Act may
be pleaded
in bar.

2. This Act may be pleaded as a bar and discharge to any action or suit pending or which may be brought against Edward Norman Lewis for any matter, cause or thing mentioned in this Act, and shall also be a discharge of any judgment for any such penalty as is mentioned in the next preceding section and any costs on such judgment.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 20.

An Act to amend the Revised Statute respecting the salaries of certain public functionaries and other annual charges on the Consolidated Revenue.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 2 of chapter 4 of the Revised Statutes is amended by adding the following at the end thereof:—

R.S.C., c. 4,
s. 2 amended.

“The Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan, \$9,000 per annum.

“The Lieutenant Governor of Alberta, \$9,000 per annum.”

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 21.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the incorporation
of Live Stock Record Associations.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows :—

1. Section 5 of the *Act respecting the incorporation of Live Stock Record Associations*, chapter 33 of the statutes of 1900, is ^{1900, c. 33,} amended by making the following addition thereto :—

“And may provide for—

“(g.) the exercise in conjunction with any other association or associations incorporated under this Act of any of its powers or functions through a common officer or officers to be appointed by such associations.”

2. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the ^{Section added.} following section :—

“**14.** At the request of any association incorporated under this Act, authorized at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose, the Minister of Agriculture may, through an officer of his department, thereunto authorized by him, approve, under the hand of that officer and the seal of his department, or such other seal as is adopted for that purpose, the certificates of registration issued by such association.” ^{Government approval of certificates of registration.}

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 22.

An Act to amend the Militia Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 24 of *The Militia Act*, chapter 23 of the statutes 1904, c. 23, of 1904, is amended by substituting the word “five” for the word “two” in the second line of the said section. s. 24 amended.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.





4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 23.

An Act respecting the powers of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal may, out of the revenues of the harbour, appropriate a sum not exceeding six thousand dollars towards the erection, under the direction of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, of a monument, within the limits of the said harbour, to the late Honourable John Young. Monument to
Hon. John
Young.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 24.

An Act to amend the Mounted Police Act, 1894.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 14 of *The Mounted Police Act, 1894*, as amended by section 4 of chapter 21 of the statutes of 1902, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor :—

“14. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, fix the sums to be paid to the commissioner and other members of the force, regard being had to the number of constables, from time to time, actually organized and enrolled, and the consequent responsibility attaching to their offices respectively, and to the nature of the duty or service and amount of labour devolving upon them : but such sums shall not exceed the amounts following, that is to say ;—

Commissioner of police, per annum.....	\$3,000 00
Assistant commissioners “	2,000 00
Superintendents “	1,800 00
Inspectors “	1,400 00
Surgeons and assistant surgeons, per annum.	1,800 00
Veterinary surgeons “ ...	1,400 00
Four staff sergeants, per diem.....	2 00
Other staff sergeants “	1 75
Other non-commissioned officers, per diem.	1 25
Constables “ ...	1 00
Special constables and scouts “ ...	1 50
Buglers under eighteen years of age “ ...	0 50
Working pay to artisans “ ...	0 75

1894, c. 27,
new s. 14.

“2. The Governor in Council may authorize extra pay and allowances to be paid to members of the force serving in the Yukon Territory or the unorganized portions of the Northwest Territories.”

Extra pay for
service in
Yukon, etc.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 25.

An Act to amend the Acts respecting Naturalization and Aliens.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection 5 of section 11A of *The Naturalization Act*, as the said section is enacted by section 2 of chapter 38 of the statutes of 1903, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“5. In the North-west Territories the foregoing provisions of this section shall not apply, but the procedure shall be as follows:—

“(a.) Before its presentation to the judge the certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the supreme court for the judicial district within which the alien resides, unless he resides within a portion of such district assigned to a deputy clerk, in which case it shall be filed in the office of such deputy clerk; Special provisions for N.W. Territories. Filing of certificate.

“(b.) A copy of the certificate shall thereupon be posted up in a conspicuous place in the office of the clerk of the court, or of the deputy clerk, as the case may be, and shall remain so posted up for a period of not less than two weeks; Posting certificate.

“(c.) At any time after such copy is first so posted up any one may file with the clerk of the court, or with the deputy clerk, as the case may be, a written notice of objection to the certificate of naturalization being granted, stating the grounds of such objection; Filing of objections.

“(d.) Not later than three weeks after the certificate is so filed the clerk of the court, or the deputy clerk, as the case may be, shall present to the judge, or transmit to him by registered letter, the certificate and all notices of objection filed with him, if any, with a certificate, under his hand and the seal of the court, that a copy of the certificate has been duly posted up in his office as above required, and, if no notice of objection has been filed with him, that such is the case; Presentation to judge.

Sittings, and
issue of
certificate of
naturaliza-
tion.

“(e.) Within one week following the receipt by the judge of the certificate and such other material he shall hold a sitting in chambers, at which, if no notice of objection has been filed, and if the certificate appears to be regular and sufficient, he shall direct the issue to the alien of a certificate of naturalization, and if any notice of objection has been received, or if the certificate is defective or otherwise open to objection, he shall decide such objection in a summary way, and shall make such direction or order in the premises as the justice of the case requires;

Decision of
objections.

Adjournment.

“(f.) The judge shall have power to adjourn the hearing of any such case from time to time.”

R.S.C., c. 113,
Form A
amended.

2. Form A in the schedule to chapter 113 of the Revised Statutes of Canada is hereby amended by repealing the form of *Oath of Allegiance* as therein set forth and substituting the following therefor:—

“THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

“*Oath of Allegiance.*”

Oath of
allegiance.

“I, A. B., formerly of (*former place of residence to be stated here*), in (*country of origin to be stated here*), and known there by the name of (*name and surname of alien in his country of origin to be stated here*), and now residing at (*place of residence in Canada and occupation to be stated here*), do sincerely promise and swear (*or, being a person allowed by law to affirm in judicial cases, do affirm*) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King Edward VII. (*or reigning sovereign for the time being*) as lawful Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Dominion of Canada, dependent on and belonging to the said Kingdom, and that I will defend Him to the utmost of my power against all traitorous conspiracies or attempts whatsoever which shall be made against His Person, Crown and Dignity, and that I will do my utmost endeavour to disclose and make known to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, all treasons or traitorous conspiracies and attempts which I shall know to be against Him or any of them; and all this I do swear (*or affirm*) without any equivocation, mental evasion or secret reservation. So help me God.

Sworn before me at
day of , this
.

}

A. B.”



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 26.

An Act to amend the North-west Irrigation Act, 1898.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Upon the establishment of a province in any portion of the North-west Territories, the Governor in Council may, by order, make provision for the administration of *The North-west Irrigation Act*, 1898, within such province, and for the appointment of such officers and persons, and the designation of such places for the filing or deposit of applications, memorials, maps, plans, books of reference and other documents and things, and for the recording of licenses, and for the designation of such other places as are deemed necessary for the purposes of such administration.

Provision by
Order in
Council for
administration
of Act in new
provinces.

2. Any such order shall be published in *The Canada Gazette*.

Publication
of order.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 27.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the North-west Territories.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The North-west Territories Amendment Act, 1905.* Short title.

2. The expression “the said Act” in this Act shall mean *The North-west Territories Act* and all amendments thereto. Definition.

3. The North-west Territories shall hereafter comprise the territories formerly known as Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, except such portions thereof as form the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the district of Keewatin and the Yukon Territory, together with all British territories and possessions in North America and all islands adjacent to any such territories or possessions except the colony of Newfoundland and its dependencies. Territories defined.

4. The Governor in Council may appoint for the territories a chief executive officer to be styled and known as the Commissioner of the North-west Territories; and the executive powers vested by the said Act in the Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories or in the Lieutenant Governor in Council shall be exercised by the Commissioner; and the Commissioner shall administer the government of the territories under instructions from time to time given him by the Governor in Council or the Minister of the Interior. Commissioner.

5. The Governor in Council may from time to time constitute and appoint such and so many persons, not exceeding four in number, as are deemed desirable to be a Council to aid the

Commissioner in the administration of the territories ; and a majority of the Council, including the Commissioner, shall form a quorum.

Ordinances by
Commissioner
in Council.

6. The Commissioner in Council shall have the same powers to make ordinances for the government of the Territories as are by the said Act vested in the Legislative Assembly of the territories in relation to such subjects heretofore within the legislative authority of the said Assembly as are from time to time designated by the Governor in Council.

Disallowance
of ordinances.

7. A copy of every such ordinance shall be transmitted to the Governor in Council within ten days after the passing thereof and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as conveniently may be thereafter; and any such ordinance or any provision thereof may be disallowed by the Governor in Council at any time within two years after its passage.

Supreme
Court
disestablished.

8. The Supreme Court of the North-west Territories is hereby disestablished in the territories, but the Governor in Council may appoint such number of persons as stipendiary magistrates, from time to time, as may be deemed expedient, who shall have and exercise the powers, authorities and functions by the said Act vested in a judge of the said court: Provided, that when any person is convicted of a capital offence and sentenced to death the magistrate shall forward to the Minister of Justice full notes of the evidence with his report upon the case, and the execution shall be stayed until such report is received and the pleasure of the Governor General thereon is communicated to the Commissioner.

Stipendiary
magistrates.

Sentence of
death to be
reported.

Stay of
execution.

Trial by judge
of provincial
court.

9. The Governor in Council may vest in any judge of any court of any province the power of hearing and determining, either in the first instance or on appeal, any civil or criminal proceeding arising within the territories, and, in case of appeal, may prescribe the procedure in respect thereof.

Coroners.

10. Where in the opinion of a coroner it is impracticable to obtain six jurors, he may hold an inquest with a jury of a less number or without a jury, and in such case the inquisition shall state that the inquest has been so held, with the reasons therefor; and the verdict of the jury, if less than six in number, shall be unanimous; and if there is no jury the coroner may find such verdict as a jury might have found.

Wills.

11. A holograph will written and signed by the testator himself though not witnessed shall be valid.

Prohibition
of intoxicants.

12. Every ship, vessel or boat on which any intoxicating liquor or intoxicant is imported or conveyed into or through or over any portion of the territories contrary to the provisions

sions of the said Act shall be forfeited to His Majesty and may be seized and dealt with accordingly.

13. Whenever in the said Act or in any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, or in any Ordinance of the territories any officer is designated for performing any duty therein mentioned and there is no such officer in the territories, the Commissioner may order by what other person or officer such duty shall be performed, and anything done by such person or officer under such order shall be valid and lawful in the premises; or if it is in any such Act or Ordinance ordered that any document or thing be transmitted to any officer, court, territorial division or place, and there is then in the territories no such officer, court, territorial division or place, the Commissioner may order to what officer, court, territorial division or place such transmission shall be made, or may dispense with the transmission thereof.

Provision when there are no such officers, etc., as are designated by law.

14. In view of the establishment of the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta by Acts of the present session, the Governor in Council may appoint a liquidator whose duty it shall be, under the instructions and in accordance with the directions of the Governor in Council, (a) to take possession of the properties and assets of the Government of the North-west Territories; (b) to wind up the affairs of the said Government; (c) to liquidate the liabilities of the said Government out of and to the extent of any moneys coming into his possession by virtue of his office; and (d) to distribute the balance of such moneys and other assets, including official records and documents, between or among the Governments of the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta and the Government of Canada.

Provisional liquidator for N. W. T.

His duties.

2. The salary and allowances of the liquidator may be paid in the first instance out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, but shall be a charge upon the properties and assets of the Government of the North-west Territories which come into his possession by virtue of his office.

His salary.

15. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

Commencement of Act



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 28.

An Act to amend the North-west Territories Representation Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection 1 of section 4 of *The North-west Territories Representation Act*, chapter 7 of the Revised Statutes, as the said subsection is enacted by section 1 of chapter 11 of the statutes of 1895, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following proviso:—"Provided that except as hereinafter provided an elector may only vote at the polling station of the polling division in which he is a resident at the time of voting." R.S.C., c. 7, section 4 amended. Voting.

2. Section 30 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:— Section 30 amended.

"2. One of the places where copies of the list are to be so posted up shall be the post office nearest to the place appointed as the polling station for the polling division, or, if there be no such post office, a conspicuous place outside and adjoining the main entrance to such polling station. Posting of lists.

"3. The enumerator shall attach to each of the two copies posted up by him, a written notice signed by him designating a place and time where and when electors may conveniently find him during at least two consecutive hours on every day, except Sunday, of the eight days next before the polling day; and the enumerator shall attend for that purpose at the time and place so designated for at least two consecutive hours on each of the said eight days." Notice by enumerator. Attendance of enumerator.

3. Section 48 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:— Section 48 amended.

"2. In issuing such certificates every enumerator shall comply with the following requirements:— Issue of certificates to certain officers and agents.

"(a.) not more than three certificates for use in any one polling division shall be issued to the agents of any candidate;

“(b.) the certificates shall show the date of issue and be signed by the enumerator ;

“(c.) the certificates issued by each enumerator shall be numbered consecutively in the order of issue ;

“(d.) the certificates shall not be issued in blank ;

“(e.) each certificate shall contain in writing the name of the person to whom it is issued, and shall state that he is a qualified elector, the polling division in which he is entitled to vote, and, if he is a deputy returning officer, agent or poll clerk, the polling station for which he is appointed.”

New section 49.

4. Section 49 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Filing of certificate.

“49. In case any vote is recorded, as provided in the next preceding section, in a polling division other than that in which the voter resides, the voter shall file with the deputy returning officer the certificate provided for in that section; and there shall be entered in the poll book opposite the voter's name in the column for “remarks” a memorandum stating that he has voted under such certificate, giving the number thereof, and stating also the particular office or position which the voter is filling at the polling station.”

Entry in poll book.

Form of oath amended.

5. Oath No. 1 in form P in the schedule to the said Act, as the said oath is enacted by section 3 of chapter 11 of the statutes of 1895, is amended by inserting after the word “election” in the sixth line thereof the following words: “and that you are now resident in this polling division”:—Provided that these words shall be omitted from the oath in the case of a person voting under section 48 of the said Act.

Misfeasance, etc., by election officers.

6. Every officer or clerk who is guilty of any wilful misfeasance or any wilful act or omission in violation of the said Act or any amendment thereof shall forfeit to any person aggrieved by such misfeasance, act or omission, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, in addition to the amount of all actual damages thereby occasioned to such person.

Penalty.

Neglect of duty by election officers.

7. Every officer or clerk who refuses or neglects to perform any of the obligations or formalities required of him by the said Act or any amendment thereof shall, for each such refusal or neglect, forfeit the sum of two hundred dollars to any person who sues therefor.

Penalty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 29.

An Act further to amend the Act of 1899 respecting the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 4 of chapter 10 of the statutes of 1899, intituled *An Act respecting the City of Ottawa*, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“2. Any by-law of the Commission may impose penalties not exceeding fifty dollars recoverable upon summary conviction for the infraction of its provisions, and may provide for the imprisonment of offenders in default of payment of such penalties for terms not exceeding two months.”

1899, c. 10,
s. 4 amended.
Provision for
enforcement
of by-laws by
imposition of
penalties.

2. Paragraph (b) of section 7 of the said Act is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Section 7
amended.

“(b.) do, perform and execute all necessary or proper acts or things for the purposes of preparing, building, improving, repairing, maintaining and protecting all or any of the works of or under the control of the Commission and for preserving order thereon.”

Powers with
respect to
works.

3. Section 11 of the said Act is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Section 11
amended.

“2. The Commissioners shall on or before the first day of December in each year make to the Governor in Council through the Minister of Finance and the Receiver General an annual report for the information of Parliament, setting forth a description of the nature and extent of the works and undertakings of the Commission for the year ended on the thirtieth day of June in that year, and such other matters as appear to them to be of public interest in relation to the said Commission. The report for the year ended on the thirtieth day of June, 1905, shall cover also the period from the date of the appointment of the Commissioners under the said Act to the

Annual report
to Parliament.

Report for
1905 to cover
preceding
years.

thirtieth day of June, 1905. Copies of such annual reports shall be laid before Parliament by the Minister of Finance and Receiver General within the first fourteen days of the next following session thereof.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 30

An Act respecting Annuities for certain Privy Councillors.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Every member of the King's Privy Council for Canada who has heretofore retired or who hereafter retires from office after having served as Prime Minister or as a Cabinet Minister and head of a department, or partly in one and partly in the other of such capacities, for the full period of five consecutive years, shall, upon the coming into force of this Act or upon his retirement from office, as the case may be, be entitled to receive, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, an annuity equal to one-half of the salary attached to his office or position at the time of his retirement : Pension after five years' service. Provided Proviso. that, if any person receiving an annuity under this Act becomes entitled to any other annuity, pension, or allowance, whether federal or provincial, under the Crown, or to any salary or allowance in respect of any position or office of emolument, whether federal or provincial, under the Crown, or to the additional sessional allowance provided for the Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons, the annuity hereby provided for shall from time to time be reduced by the amount of such other annuity or such pension, salary or allowance.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 31.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Judges of Provincial Courts.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 3 of the *Act respecting the Judges of Provincial Courts*, chapter 138 of the Revised Statutes, (hereinafter called the principal Act), as enacted by section 1 of chapter 27 of the statutes of 1903, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

R.S.C., c. 138,
new s. 3.

“3. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario Judicature of Ontario shall be as follows:—

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of Ontario.....	\$ 8,000
Four Justices of Appeal, each.....	7,000
The Chief Justice of King's Bench	8,000
Two Judges of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, each.....	7,000
The Chancellor of Ontario.....	8,000
Two Judges of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, each.....	7,000
The Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.....	8,000
Two Judges of the High Court of Justice, Common Pleas Division, each.....	7,000
The Chief Justice of the Exchequer Division..	8,000
Two Judges of the High Court of Justice, Exchequer Division, each.....	7,000

“2. If the Chief Justice of the King's Bench, the Chancellor of Ontario, the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, or the Chief Justice of the Exchequer Division is appointed to the Court of Appeal, the Governor in Council may direct that he be paid a salary not less than that previously enjoyed by him as Chief Justice or Chancellor.”

Salary of chief justice, etc., if appointed to Court of Appeal.

New s. 4.

2. Section 4 of the principal Act, as enacted by section 1 of chapter 28 of the statutes of 1903, is repealed; and the following is substituted therefor :—

Quebec.

“4. The salaries of the judges of the Court of King’s Bench and of the Superior Court, in the province of Quebec, shall be as follows :—

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of King’s Bench.....	\$ 8,000
Five puisné judges of the said court, each	7,000
The Chief Justice of the Superior Court.....	8,000
Seventeen puisné judges of the said Court, whose residences are fixed at Montreal or Quebec (including the judge to whom the District of Terrebonne is assigned) each	7,000
Sixteen puisné judges of the said Court, whose residences are fixed within districts other than Bonaventure and Gaspé or Saguenay, each	5,000
Two puisné judges of the said Court whose residences are fixed within the districts of Bonaventure and Gaspé or Saguenay, each	4,500
If the Chief Justice of the Superior Court resides at Quebec, the judge residing at Montreal who is appointed by the Gov- ernor in Council to perform the duties of chief justice in the District of Montreal as it is comprised and defined for the Court of Review,—or, if the chief justice resides at Montreal, the judge residing at Quebec who is appointed by the Governor in Council to perform the duties of chief justice in the district of Quebec as it is comprised and defined for the Court of Review,—in addition to his other salary.....	1,000”

New ss. 5, 6,
7, 8 and 9.

3. Sections 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the principal Act are repealed, and the following are substituted therefor :—

Nova Scotia.

“5. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of the province of Nova Scotia shall be as follows :—

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court.....	\$ 7,000
The Judge in Equity.....	6,000
Five puisné judges of the said Court, each ...	6,000
The Judge of the Court for Divorce and Matri- monial Causes.....	500

“6. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of the province of New Brunswick shall be as follows :— New Brunswick.

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court.....	\$ 7,000
The Judge in Equity.....	6,000
Four puisné judges of the said Court, each...	6,000
The Judge of the Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.....	500

“7. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of the province of Prince Edward Island shall be as follows :— Prince Edward Island.

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court, being also judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty.....	\$6,000
One assistant judge, being also Master of the Rolls in Chancery.....	5,200
One assistant judge, being also Vice-Chancellor.....	5,200

“8. The salaries of the judges of the Court of King's Bench for the province of Manitoba shall be as follows :— Manitoba

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court.....	\$7,000
Three puisné judges of the said Court, each...	6,000

“9. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court for the province of British Columbia shall be as follows :— British Columbia.

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court.....	\$7,000
Four puisné judges of the said Court, each.....	6,000”

4. Section 10 of the principal Act, as enacted by section 2 of chapter 27 of the statutes of 1903, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor :— North-west Territories.

“10. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories shall be as follows :—

	Per annum.
The Chief Justice of the said Court.....	\$7,000
Seven puisné judges of the said Court, each...	6,000”

5. Section 11 of the principal Act, as amended by sections 5 and 6 of chapter 52 of the statutes of 1898 and section 1 of chapter 40 of the statutes of 1901, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor :— Salaries of the judges of county courts.

“COUNTY COURTS.

“11. The salaries of the judges of the county courts shall be as follows :—

Ontario.

The senior judge of the county court of the county of York, Ontario.
\$3,500 per annum;

Sixty-seven other judges and junior judges of other county courts and district courts, each, \$2,500 per annum during the first three years of service, and after three years of service, each, \$3,000 per annum.

Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia. The judge of the county court of the county of Halifax, \$3,500 per annum ;

The judge of the county court of District No. 7, \$3,000 per annum ;

Five other county court judges, each, \$2,500 per annum during the first three years of service, and after three years of service, each, \$3,000 per annum.

New Brunswick.

New Brunswick. The judge of the county court of the city and county of St. John, \$3,500 per annum ;

Five other county court judges, each, \$2,500 per annum during the first three years of service, and after three years of service, each, \$3,000 per annum.

Prince Edward Island.

Prince Edward Island. The judge of the county court of Queen's County, \$3,500 per annum ;

Two other county court judges, each \$2,500 per annum during the first three years of service, and after three years of service, each, \$3,000 per annum.

Manitoba.

Manitoba. Six county court judges, each, \$2,500 per annum during the first three years of service, and after three years of service, each, \$3,000 per annum.

British Columbia.

British Columbia. The judges of the county courts of Cariboo, Westminster, Yale, Nanaimo, Vancouver, Victoria and Atlin, the judge and junior judge of the county court of Kootenay, and the judge of the county court of East Kootenay, each \$3,000 per annum."

When increases take effect. 2. The increases of salary provided for by this section shall take effect only from and after the coming into force of this Act.

New s. 13. **6.** Section 13 of the principal Act, as amended by sections 7, 8 and 9 of chapter 52 of the statutes of 1898, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor :—

" TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

Travelling allowances, superior and county courts. **"13.** There shall be paid, in lieu of all travelling allowances heretofore authorized, to each judge, whether of a superior, district,

district, or county court, in addition to his moving or transportation expenses, the sum of six dollars for each day during which he is attending as such judge in court or in chambers at any place other than that at which he is by law obliged to reside; and where his residence is not fixed by law the allowance shall not be made for attendance at the county town or at his place of residence. Provided that the total amount of such travelling allowance shall not, in the case of any district or county court judge, exceed two hundred dollars in any one year.

"2. In the Yukon Territory, the judges of the Supreme Court shall be paid such travelling allowances as the Governor in Council determines. Yukon Territory.

"3. Each of the local judges in Admiralty shall be paid such travelling allowances as the Governor in Council determines. Local judges in admiralty.

"4. Every application for payment of any such allowances shall be accompanied by a certificate of the judge applying for it of the number of days for which he is entitled to claim such allowance: Provided that in the province of Quebec no travelling allowances shall be granted to any judge requested to sit in review under section 1 of chapter 20 of the statutes of 1898 of the Legislature of Quebec, or attending any court held at any other place than that at which he resides, unless it is certified by the Chief Justice, or the judge performing the duties of Chief Justice in the district, that the attendance of such judge was in his opinion necessary." Certificate to accompany application for travelling allowances.

"7. No judge mentioned in this Act shall, either directly, or indirectly as director or manager of any corporation, company, or firm, or in any other manner whatever, for himself or others, engage in any occupation or business other than his judicial duties; but every such judge shall devote himself exclusively to such judicial duties. Judges restricted to judicial duties.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 32.

An Act to amend the Public Works Act.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 13 of *The Public Works Act*, chapter 36 of the R.S.C., c. 36, Revised Statutes, as that section is enacted by section 1 of chapter 52 of the statutes of 1903, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

“2. Whenever, in the case of any work, tenders are required to be, or are, invited, the Minister shall submit all tenders received therefor to the Governor in Council, and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council.”

Contracts to be awarded under direction of Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 33

An Act to amend the Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act, 1899.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section 5 of *The Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act*, 1899, c. 34, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor :—
new section 5.

"5. For the purposes of this Act the port of Quebec comprises :—
Port of Quebec defined.

"(a.) The River St. Lawrence and the shores thereof to high-water mark between a line drawn from the Roman Catholic church of the parish of Deschambault in the county of Portneuf, directly towards the lighthouse on Richelieu Island, and thence produced to an intersection with high-water mark on the south shore of the River St. Lawrence, and a line drawn from the eastern anchorage ground under Cape Columbia, on the north shore, to the lighthouse at Father Point, on the south shore ;

"(b.) Those parts of all tributaries falling into the River St. Lawrence, between the said lines, where the tide ebbs and flows, the River Saguenay excepted ;

"(c.) The harbour of Quebec."

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 34.

An Act respecting the Port and Pilotage District of Quebec.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 2 of chapter 48 of the statutes of 1903 is repealed, 1903, c. 43, and the River Saguenay shall be within the port of Quebec s. 2 repealed. and the pilotage district of Quebec as defined by *The Pilotage Act* and *The Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act*, 1899. River Saguenay.

2. The Harbour Commissioners of Quebec shall cease to be the pilotage authority of the pilotage district of Quebec, and all the powers vested in the said Commissioners as such pilotage authority, either under *The Pilotage Act* and the Acts amending it, or under *The Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act*, 1899, shall be vested in the Minister of Marine and Fisheries: Quebec pilotage authority vested in Minister of Marine. Provided that nothing in this Act shall authorize the said Minister to sit as a tribunal for the trial of offences of which pilots may be accused before the pilotage authority; but the said Minister may, in any case not provided for by *The Shipping Casualties Act*, 1901, and amendments thereto, designate a tribunal or officer to try any such offence. Proviso as to trial of offences.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 35.

An Act to amend the Railway Act, 1903.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

IN amendment of *The Railway Act*, 1903, His Majesty, by 1903, c. 58.
and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House
of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. If a judge of any superior court in Canada is appointed Chief Commissioner of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada he shall not be removed at any time by the Governor in Council except upon address of the Senate and House of Commons. Tenure of office of Chief Commissioner if ex-judge.

2. If any Chief Commissioner of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, having been at the time of his appointment as such Chief Commissioner a judge of any superior court in Canada, or having resigned his office as such judge for the purpose of accepting appointment as such Chief Commissioner, has continued in office as judge of one or more superior courts in Canada and in the said office of Chief Commissioner for periods amounting together to fifteen years or upwards, or has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity disabling him from the due execution of his office, and if such Chief Commissioner resigns his office, or if his term of office, or any renewed term of office, has expired, His Majesty may, by letters patent under the great seal, reciting such periods of office or such permanent infirmity, grant to such Chief Commissioner an annuity equal to two-thirds of the salary of the judicial office which he held at the time of his appointment as such Chief Commissioner or which he resigned for the purpose of accepting such appointment, to commence immediately after his so ceasing to hold office as such Chief Commissioner, to continue thenceforth during his natural life, and to be payable by monthly instalments and *pro rata* for any period less than a year during such continuance. Pension of such Chief Commissioner.

Pension in certain cases equal to salary of judicial office.

3. If any such Chief Commissioner of the Board of Railway Commissioners resigns his office or completes his term of service, original or renewed, therein, having, in either such case,

(a.) attained the age of seventy-five years, and continued in office as such judge and in the said office of Chief Commissioner for periods amounting together to twenty years or upwards, or

(b.) attained the age of seventy years, and continued in office as such judge and in the said office of Chief Commissioner for periods amounting together to twenty-five years or upwards, or

(c.) continued in office as such judge and in the said office of Chief Commissioner for periods amounting together to thirty years or upwards,

His Majesty may, by letters patent under the great seal, reciting such period of service, and, in cases (a) and (b), such Chief Commissioner's age, grant to him an annuity, payable as aforesaid, equal to the salary of the judicial office which he held at the time of his appointment as such Chief Commissioner, or which he resigned for the purpose of accepting such appointment, to commence immediately after his resignation as Chief Commissioner and to continue thenceforth during his natural life.

If salary was increased after he ceased to be judge.

4. If, between the date of the appointment of any such Chief Commissioner or of his resignation of his office as such judge and the date of his resignation of, or retirement from, the office of Chief Commissioner, the salary attached to the judicial office which he held at the time of his appointment, or which he resigned for the purpose of accepting appointment as such Chief Commissioner, has been increased, the annuity to be granted to him under this Act may be increased in the same proportion.

Payment out of Con. Rev. Fund.

5. The annuities hereby provided for may be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Commencement of Act.

6. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force and shall have effect as if it had been passed on the first day of February, 1905.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 36.

An Act to amend the Government Railways Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. The Minister shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, have, for the purposes of and in connection with the business and traffic of any Government railway in his charge or direction by virtue of *The Government Railways Act*, running powers over the whole or any portion of the line of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada between Montreal and Coteau Junction, and over all or any of the lines and tracks of the system known as the Canada Atlantic Railway system, as the said lines and tracks now exist or as they are hereafter constructed, reconstructed or extended. Running powers over G. T. R. between Montreal and Coteau Junction and over Canada Atlantic Ry. R.S.C., c. 33.

2. Such running powers shall consist of the right, in perpetuity or for such period or periods from time to time as the Governor in Council determines, to run the engines of any such Government railway, alone or with trains, passenger, freight or mixed, as frequently and at such times as the Minister sees fit, each way, daily or otherwise, over the said lines and tracks, and shall include the right, from time to time as the Minister deems desirable, to use any or all of the terminals, buildings, stations, tracks, sidings, fixtures and appurtenances in connection with, appertaining to or forming part of the said lines and tracks to which such running powers extend as aforesaid, as they now exist or as they or any of them are hereafter constructed, reconstructed or extended, and any other terminals, buildings, stations, tracks, sidings, fixtures or appurtenances in addition thereto or in lieu thereof, now or hereafter owned, leased or used in connection with the said lines and tracks to which the said running powers extend, or by the Government for the purposes of any such Government railway. Running powers defined.

What business
may be done.

3. In exercising any such running powers, the Minister shall have the power to do a through freight and passenger business and a local passenger business.

Tariffs.

1903, c. 58.

4. The Minister shall submit all tariffs of the tolls to be charged for the carriage of traffic upon the said lines and tracks to which such running powers extend to the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, as and in the manner in *The Railway Act*, 1903, provided for the submission of tariffs by railway companies to such Board, and the said Board shall have the like jurisdiction with regard to the approval, disallowance and substitution of tariffs so submitted by the Minister as it has under *The Railway Act*, 1903, in the case of the tariffs submitted by railway companies.

Conditions
of running
powers to be
determined
by Board of
Railway Com-
missioners.

Proviso.

5. The terms and conditions, and the payment or compensation upon, for or subject to which the said running powers may be so exercised shall, subject to this Act, be determined by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada upon the application of the Minister in accordance with the rules of procedure of the said Board, subject to the right of appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada: Provided that no compensation shall be payable for such running powers unless or until they are actually exercised, and then only in so far as they are exercised.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 37.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Department of Railways and Canals.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 11 of the *Act respecting the Department of Railways and Canals*, being chapter 37 of the Revised Statutes, R.S.C., c. 37, new s. 11. is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“11. The Minister shall invite tenders, by public advertisement, for the execution of all works, except in cases of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in cases in which, from the nature of the work, it can be more expeditiously and economically executed by the officers and servants of the department, or in cases where the estimated cost of the work is less than \$5,000, and it appears to the Minister, in view of the nature of the work, that it is not advisable to invite tenders.” Tenders to be invited for works. Exceptions.

“2. Whenever, in the case of any work, tenders are required to be, or are, invited, the Minister shall submit all tenders received therefor to the Governor in Council, and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council.” Contracts to be awarded by Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 38.

An Act respecting roads and road allowances in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads Act*. Short title.

2. All road allowances in townships now or hereafter surveyed and subdivided, and all road allowances set out on block lines now or hereafter surveyed, in the North-west Territories within the limits of the province of Saskatchewan or the province of Alberta, as those provinces are defined in *The Saskatchewan Act* and *The Alberta Act* respectively, the plans of survey of which have been duly approved, and the Dominion lands comprised in such road allowances, shall be vested in the Crown in the right of the province within which such road allowances are situate. Certain road allowances transferred to the provinces.

3. On the Minister of the Interior receiving notice from the Lieutenant Governor in Council of either of the said provinces that it is desired that any public travelled road or trail in the province, which existed as such prior to the subdivision of the land into sections, shall be transferred to the province, the Governor in Council may authorize and direct the survey of such road or trail by a Dominion land surveyor. Survey of road or trail before transfer to province.

2. In making the survey, the surveyor may make such changes in the location of the road or trail as he deems necessary for improving it, without, however, altering its main direction. Changes in location.

4. The returns of every such survey shall be made to the Department of the Interior; and, upon a duplicate copy of such returns, approved by the Surveyor General, being filed in the proper Filing of returns of survey to vest lands in province.

proper land titles office, the public travelled road or trail, so far as the lands within its limits are Dominion lands, as well as the Dominion lands comprised therein, shall vest in the Crown in the right of the province, subject to the right of any person who has acquired any interest in such lands.

Survey of
new roads
by province.

5. The Lieutenant Governor in Council of either of the said provinces may cause to be surveyed and marked on the ground by a Dominion land surveyor, in accordance with the system of Dominion lands survey obtaining in the locality, such new roads as are from time to time deemed necessary to aid in the development of any locality which cannot be conveniently served by existing road allowances or other public highways; such new roads to be of the width prescribed for the locality by the Manual of Instructions for the Survey of Dominion Lands.

Filing of
returns of
survey to vest
lands in
province.

6. The returns of every such last-mentioned survey shall be made to the Department of the Interior, and, upon a duplicate copy of such returns, approved by the Surveyor General, being filed in the proper land titles office, the road or roads shown thereon to have been surveyed as aforesaid, so far as the lands within their limits are Dominion lands, and the Dominion lands comprised therein, shall vest in the Crown in the right of the province, subject to the right of any person who has acquired any interest in such lands.

Road
allowances
and roads
transferred
from N. W. T.
to provinces.

7. All road allowances, public travelled roads or trails, and new roads in either of the said provinces hitherto transferred to or for the use of the North-west Territories, or subjected to the direction, management, or control of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the North-west Territories, so far as the lands within their limits are Dominion lands, and the Dominion lands comprised therein, shall be vested in the Crown in the right of the provinces in which they are situate.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 39.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Royal Military College.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 3 of the *Act respecting the Royal Military College*, R.S.C., c. 42, chapter 42 of the Revised Statutes, as enacted by section 1 of ^{new s. 3.} chapter 17 of the statutes of 1893, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“3. The salary of the Commandant shall not exceed three ^{Salaries.} thousand two hundred dollars a year; and the salaries of the staff adjutant, professors, instructors, assistant instructors and staff shall be fixed, and may be readjusted from time to time, by the Governor in Council, and shall not exceed the total sum of thirty thousand dollars annually.”

“2. The details of such salaries shall appear in the annual report laid before Parliament by the Minister of Militia and Defence.”

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 40.

An Act to amend the Seamen's Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Sections 16 and 18 of *The Seamen's Act*, chapter 74 of the Revised Statutes, shall not apply to shipping masters or deputy shipping masters in British Columbia.

2. In the province of British Columbia every shipping master may, with the approval of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, appoint not more than two deputy shipping masters to assist masters of vessels in the securing of crews.

R.S.C., c. 74,
ss. 16 and
18 not to apply
to British
Columbia.
Special
provision as
to engaging
seamen in
that province.

3. Every such shipping master and deputy shipping master may, until otherwise provided by the Governor in Council, take and receive from the master of any vessel any remuneration agreed upon between them for the hiring or supplying of seamen for any such vessel, not exceeding ten dollars for any seaman hired or supplied.

4. Notwithstanding the next preceding subsection, the sum which the owner or master of a ship engaging or discharging a seaman in a shipping office in British Columbia may deduct from the seaman's wages under section 17 of *The Seamen's Act*, shall not exceed what it would be if section 16 thereof were in force in that province.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 41.

An Act respecting the Inspection and Sale of Seeds.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Seed Control Act, 1905.* Short title.

2. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of September, nineteen hundred and five. Commence-
ment.

3. No person shall sell, or offer, expose or have in his possession for sale, for the purpose of seeding, any seeds of cereals, grasses, clovers or forage plants unless they are free from any seeds of the following weeds:— Wild Mustard or Charlock, (*Brassica Sinapistrum*, Boiss.); Tumbling Mustard, (*Sisymbrium sinapistrum*, Crantz.); Hare's Ear Mustard, [*Coringia orientalis*, (L.) Dumort]; Ball Mustard, (*Nestia paniculata*, Desv.); Field Penny-cress or Stinkweed, (*Thlaspi arvense*, L.); Wild Oats, (*Avena fatua*, L. and *Avena strigosa*, Schreb.); Bindweed, (*Convolvulus arvensis*, L.); Perennial Sow-Thistle, (*Sonchus arvensis*, L.); Ragweed, (*Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*, L.); Great Ragweed, (*Ambrosia trifida*, L.); Purple Cockle, (*Lychnis Githago*, Lam.); Cow Cockle, [*Vaccaria Vaccaria*, (L.) Britton]; Orange Hawkweed or Paint Brush, (*Hieracium aurantiacum*, L. and *Hieracium praealtum*, Vill.); and from the Sclerotia known as Ergot of Rye, (*Claviceps purpurea*, Tul.), unless each and every receptacle, package, sack or bag containing such seeds, or a label securely attached thereto, is marked in a plain and indelible manner—

Seeds to be free from seeds of certain weeds.

Marks on packages.

(a.) with the full name and address of the seller; Seller's name and address.
(b.) with the name of the kind or kinds of seed; Kind of seed.
(c.) with the common name or names of the aforementioned weeds, the seeds of which are present in the seed sold or offered, exposed or had in possession for sale. Names of weeds.

2. The provisions contained in this section shall not apply to the sale of seed that is grown, sold and delivered by any farmer Exception.

farmer on his own premises, for seeding by the purchaser himself, unless the purchaser of the said seed obtains from the seller at the time of the sale thereof a certificate that the said seed is supplied to him subject to the provisions of this Act.

Grades.

4. No person shall sell, or offer, expose or have in his possession for sale, any seeds of timothy, red clover, alsike, or any mixture containing the said seeds, in or from any receptacle, package, sack or bag upon which is marked "No. 1" or any other designation which represents such seeds as of first quality, unless they are free from the seeds of weeds named in section 3 of this Act, and are also free from the seeds of White Cockle, (*Lychnis vespertina*, Sibth.); Night-Flowering Catchfly, (*Silene noctiflora*, L.); False Flax, (*Camelina sativa*, Crantz.); Canada Thistle, (*Cnicus arvensis*, Hoffm.); Ox-eye Daisy, (*Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*, L.); Curled Dock, (*Rumex crispus*, L.); Blue Weed, (*Echium vulgare*, L.); Ribgrass, (*Plantago lanceolata*, L.); Chicory, (*Cichorium Intybus*, L.), and contain out of every one hundred seeds not less than ninety-nine seeds of the kind or kinds represented, or seeds of other useful and harmless grasses and clovers, of which ninety-nine seeds ninety seeds must be germinable.

Regulations
by Governor
in Council.

5. The Governor in Council may make regulations determining the maximum proportion of seeds of the weeds named in sections 3 and 4 of this Act, that may be tolerated in any seeds without affecting their character as being within the meaning of the said sections free from the seeds of the said weeds.

Proportion
of prohibited
seeds of weeds
allowed.

6. No person shall sell, or offer, expose or have in his possession for sale, for the purpose of seeding in Canada, any seeds of timothy, alsike or red clover, or any mixture containing the said seeds, if the seeds of the weeds named in sections 3 and 4 of this Act are present in a greater proportion than five to one thousand of the seed sold, or offered, exposed or held in possession for sale.

Exemptions
from Act.

7. The provisions contained in this Act shall not apply to—

(a.) any person growing or selling seeds for the purpose of food in respect of seed sold, or exposed or had in possession for sale, for such purpose;

(b.) any person selling seeds direct to merchants to be cleaned or graded before being offered for sale for the purpose of seeding in respect of seeds sold, or exposed or had in possession for sale, for such purpose;

(c.) seed that is held in storage for the purpose of being re-cleaned, and which has not been offered, exposed or held in possession for sale for the purpose of seeding;

(d.) seed marked "not absolutely clean" and held or sold for export only.

8. Every person who, by himself or through the agency of another person, violates any of the provisions of sections 3, 4 and 6 of this Act shall, for each offence, upon summary conviction, be liable to a fine for the first offence not exceeding one dollar, and for each subsequent offence not exceeding five dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, for each receptacle, package, sack or bag in or from which seeds are sold, offered, exposed or had in possession for sale contrary to such provision; provided that the total amount of the fine shall not exceed, in the case of a first offence, five dollars, and in the case of a subsequent offence, twenty-five dollars, and in default of paying such fine and costs, shall be liable to imprisonment, for a term not exceeding one month, unless such fine and the costs of enforcing it are sooner paid. Penalties.

2. Nevertheless, if the accused proves to the magistrate before whom he is tried that the package, sack, bag or receptacle containing the seed respecting which the complaint or information is laid, was purchased by him directly from a seed merchant domiciled in Canada, and was not opened, or the state of the seed was not altered, while it was in his possession, and he had no reason to believe that the seed did not comply with the provisions of this Act, he shall, upon disclosing the name of the person from whom he purchased the seed, and the place and date of the sale thereof, to him, not be liable beyond the costs of prosecution. Liability of purchaser in good faith.

3. Every magistrate who has disposed of any case under the foregoing subsection shall, within one month from the date of his judgment therein, send to the Minister of Agriculture a report of the case, giving the name of the accused, the name of the person who sold the seed to him, and the date and place of such sale. Report by magistrate.

9. The person on whose behalf any seed is sold, offered, exposed, or had in possession for sale, contrary to the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Act, shall be prima facie liable for the violation of this Act. Who shall be prima facie liable.

10. Any person charged with the enforcement of this Act may enter upon any premises to make any examination of any seeds, receptacles, packages, sacks or bags of seeds, with respect to which he has reason to suspect or believe that any provision of this Act is being violated, whether such seeds, receptacles, packages, sacks or bags of seeds are on the premises of the owner, or on other premises, or in the possession of a railway or steamship company, and may take any samples of the said seeds from any receptacle, package, sack or bag, for which samples the owner of the seed shall be paid in accordance with the amount of seed thus taken and its current value; and any person who obstructs or refuses to permit the making of any such examination, or the taking of any such samples of seeds, shall, upon summary conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than twenty-five dollars, Examination of seeds.
Payment for samples.
Penalty for preventing examination.

dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment of the said penalty and costs, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, unless the said penalty and costs are sooner paid.

Samples to be sent to official seed analyst.

11. Any purchaser of seeds, with respect to which he has reason to suspect or believe that any provision of this Act has been violated, or any person charged with the enforcement of this Act, at his request, may take a sample from the said seeds and forward it to such person as the Governor in Council appoints as an official seed analyst to examine and report upon any seed submitted for analysis under the provisions of this Act.

To be taken in presence of seller or two witnesses.

12. Any sample of seed taken for official analysis under the provisions of this Act shall be taken in the presence of—

(a.) the person who sold or offered, exposed or had in his possession for sale the said seeds, or

Certificate to accompany samples.

(b.) two impartial or non-interested witnesses, and—
in accordance with the rules for seed testing prescribed by the Minister of Agriculture and shall be inclosed in a sealed package together with a certified statement of the person taking the sample, which statement shall include the name and address of the person who sold, or offered, exposed or had in his possession for sale, the seeds from which the said sample was taken, the manner in which the receptacle, package, sack or bag was marked, and the section or sections of this Act in violation of which the said seeds were found or suspected to be sold or offered, exposed or had in possession for sale.

Samples to be sent within seven days.

13. Any sample of seeds taken from any seed which are found or suspected to be sold in violation of the provisions of this Act shall be taken and forwarded to an official seed analyst—

(a.) from seeds that are sold in sealed packages, sacks, bags or receptacles, at the time of the breaking of the seal thereon: and

(b.) from seeds that are not sold in sealed packages, sacks, bags or receptacles, within seven days from the date on which the seeds entered into the personal possession and became the property of the purchaser.

Analysis and certificate.

14. It shall be the duty of any official seed analyst to examine any seeds sent to him in accordance with the provisions of this Act, by following the methods for testing seeds prescribed by the Minister of Agriculture, and to send one certificate of analysis of the said seeds to the inspector, informant or complainant from whom they were received, and one certificate to the seller of the said seeds, and to place one certificate on file in the Department of Agriculture.

15. The certificate of analysis of any official seed analyst on any sample of seeds forwarded to him under this Act shall be accepted as evidence in any prosecution of any person charged with having sold or offered, exposed or had in his possession for sale, in violation of the provisions of this Act, seeds from which the sample purports to have been taken, or of any person from whom such person purchased the seeds. Certificate as evidence.

16. In any complaint, information or conviction under this Act, the matter complained of may be declared, and shall be held to have arisen, within the meaning of Part LVIII. of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, at the place where the seed was sold or offered, exposed or had in possession for sale. Place of offence.

17. The Governor in Council may make such regulations as he considers necessary in order to secure the efficient enforcement and operation of this Act; and may by such regulations impose penalties not exceeding fifty dollars on any person offending against them, to be recoverable on summary conviction; and the regulations so made shall be in force from the date of their publication in *The Canada Gazette* or from such other date as is specified in the proclamation in that behalf. Regulations by Governor in Council.

18. Any prosecution against any person, pursuant to a report made to the Minister of Agriculture respecting that person, under subsection 3 of section 8 of this Act may be commenced within twelve months from the time when the matter of complaint or information arose, and not later. Time for prosecution limited.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 42.

An Act to establish and provide for the government
of the Province of Saskatchewan.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905]

WHEREAS in and by *The British North America Act, 1871*, Preamble.
being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the
United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the 34th
and 35th years of the reign of her late Majesty Queen Victoria,
it is enacted that the Parliament of Canada may from time to
time establish new provinces in any territories forming for the
time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included
in any province thereof, and may, at the time of such establish-
ment, make provision for the constitution and administration
of any such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace,
order and good government of such province and for its
representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province the
territory hereinafter described, and to make provision for the
government thereof and the representation thereof in the
Parliament of Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by and with
the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons
of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Saskatchewan Act*.

Short title.

2. The territory comprised within the following boundaries, Province of
that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the inter-Saskatchewan
national boundary dividing Canada from the United States of formed; its
America by the west boundary of the province of Manitoba, boundaries.
thence northerly along the said west boundary of the province
of Manitoba to the north-west corner of the said province of
Manitoba; thence continuing northerly along the centre of the
road allowance between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges
west of the principal meridian in the system of Dominion lands
surveys, as the said road allowance may hereafter be defined in
accordance with the said system, to the second meridian in the
said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may here-

after be defined in accordance with the said system; thence northerly along the said second meridian to the sixtieth degree of north latitude; thence westerly along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude to the fourth meridian in the said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system; thence southerly along the said fourth meridian to the said international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America; thence easterly along the said international boundary to the point of commencement,—is hereby established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to be called and known as the province of Saskatchewan.

B. N. A. Acts,
1867 to 1886,
to apply.

3. The provisions of *The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886*, shall apply to the province of Saskatchewan in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Saskatchewan had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be, specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

Representa-
tion in the
Senate.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: Provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

Representa-
tion in the
House of
Commons.

5. The said province and the province of Alberta shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the North-west Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

Readjustment
after next
quinquennial
census.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding

one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the Parliament then existing.

2. The representation of the said province shall thereafter be readjusted from time to time according to the provisions of section 51 of *The British North America Act, 1867*. Subsequent readjustments.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the House of Commons and the proceedings at and in connection with elections of such members shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the North-west Territories. Election of members of House of Commons.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant Governor from time to time thinks fit. Executive Council.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Regina. Seat of Government.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent, of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the legislature of the said province. Powers of Lieutenant Governor and Council.

11. The Lieutenant Governor in Council shall, as soon as may be after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time, change such seal. Great Seal.

12. There shall be a Legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and one House, to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan. Legislature.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to Legislative Assembly.

be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act.

Election of
members of
Assembly.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the North-west Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the election of members thereof respectively.

Writs for
first election.

15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

Laws, courts
and officers
continued.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Saskatchewan, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and *The Alberta Act* had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the North-west Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

Proviso.

Province may
abolish
Supreme
Court of
N.W.T.

Proviso.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the said court: Provided that, if, upon such abolition, the Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdiction, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining in respect of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories shall, until otherwise provided by competent authority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that the Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be inapplicable to such superior court.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under the authority of the Legislature of the North-west Territories existing at the time of the coming into force of this Act which include within their objects the regulation of the practice of, or the right to practise, any profession or trade in the North-west Territories, such as the legal or the medical profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dissolved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, and each of such societies shall have power to arrange for and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the division, disposition or transfer of its property. As to certain corporations in N.W.T.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by or under the authority of any ordinance of the North-west Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of the province of Saskatchewan if— As to joint-stock companies.

(a.) the head office or the registered office of such company is at the time of the coming into force of this Act situate in the province of Saskatchewan; and

(b.) the powers and objects of such company are such as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said province and not expressly authorized to be executed in any part of the North-west Territories beyond the limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of *The British North America Act, 1867*, Education. shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following paragraph:—

“(1) Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to separate schools which any class of persons have at the date of the passing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of the Ordinances of the North-west Territories, passed in the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in any public or separate school as provided for in the said ordinances.”

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribution by the Government of the province of any moneys for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression “by law” is employed in paragraph (3) of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30; and where the expression “at the Union” is employed, in the said paragraph (3), it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual Subsidy to province. subsidy to the province of Saskatchewan, and shall be paid by

the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say :—

For
government.

(a.) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars ;

In proportion
to population.

(b.) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census ; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

Annual
payment to
province.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

Compensation
to province for
public lands.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows :—

The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars ;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars ;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars ;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

Further
compensation.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under *The North-west Irrigation Act*, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the North-west Territories.

Property in
lands, etc.

22. All properties and assets of the North-west Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Alberta, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the North-west Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitration of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be a resident of either province.

Division of
assets and
liabilities
between
Alberta and
Saskatche-
wan.

Arbitration.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert's Land to the Crown.

Rights of
H. B. Co.

24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Provision as
to C. P. R. Co.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

Commence-
ment of Act.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 13.)

The province of Saskatchewan shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province hereinafter described.

In the following descriptions where "meridians between ranges" and "boundaries of townships" or "boundaries of sections" are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divi-

sions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Souris, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the south-east corner of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the east boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 6th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cannington, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 6th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 6th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Moosomin, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Whitewood, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the 2nd meridian where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 4th and 5th

ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township ; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Grenfell, bounded as follows :—

Commencing at the meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township ; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd township to the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township ; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(6) The electoral division of Wolseley, bounded as follows :—

Commencing at the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township ; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township ; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(7) The electoral division of Saltcoats, bounded as follows :—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 19th township ; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 34th township ; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian ;

thence southerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(8) The electoral division of Yorkton, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 20th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of South Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of North Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by

the north boundary of the 19th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of South Regina, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to where it is intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to where it is first intersected by the north boundary of the 17th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of South Regina all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(12) The electoral division of Regina City, comprising the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(13) The electoral division of Lumsden, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where it is first intersected by the east shore of Last Mountain lake, thence southerly along the said east shore of the said lake to its intersection with the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges in township 24; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the north boundary of the 17th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to where it is first

intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Moosejaw, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where the said meridian intersects the east shore of Last Mountain lake in township 24; thence northerly along the said east shore of Last Mountain lake to its intersection with the northern boundary of township 26, thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of Moosejaw all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Moosejaw as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(15) The electoral division of Moosejaw City, comprising the city of Moosejaw as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(16) The electoral division of Maple Creek, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Humboldt, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 34th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian;

thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Kinistino, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north-east corner of the said province; thence westerly along the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence easterly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 45th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 45th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Prince Albert, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the first and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 46th townships to the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said 3rd meridian to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence westerly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement; excepting and reserving out of

the said electoral division all those portions described as follows :—

Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories; and

Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settlement which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Albert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay reserve outside of and adjoining the said city on the east and south and which lies to the north of the production in a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the said lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and

Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th township in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(20) The electoral division of Prince Albert City, comprising :—

Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories; and

Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settlement which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Albert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay reserve outside of and adjoining the said city on the east and south and which lies to the north of the production in a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the said lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and

Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th township in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(21) The electoral division of Batoche, bounded as follows :—

Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th township to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 45th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 45th townships to where it first intersects the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 40th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 40th townships to the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

(22) The electoral division of Saskatoon, bounded as follows :—

Commencing at the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by
214 the

the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 40th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 40th township to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

(23) The electoral division of Rosthern bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the north boundary of the 41st township where it is intersected by the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said 3rd meridian to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 46th township to the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Redberry, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Battleford, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan;

thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 43.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, declares and enacts as follows:—

1. It is hereby declared that the word “allowances” in paragraph (c) of section 17 of chapter 11 of the Revised Statutes, intituled *An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons*, means and includes annual or other allowances of any kind prescribed by *The Militia Act*, or fixed or prescribed by the Governor in Council under the provisions of that Act. R.S.C., c. 11, s. 17, interpreted.

2. Section 25 of the said *Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons*, as that section is enacted by section 1 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1901, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:— New s. 25.

“25. In each session of Parliament there shall be allowed to each member of the Senate and House of Commons, attending at such session, twenty dollars for each day’s attendance, if the session does not extend beyond thirty days; and if the session extends beyond thirty days, then there shall be payable to each member of the Senate and House of Commons attending at such session a sessional allowance of two thousand five hundred dollars, and no more. Members’ indemnity.”

“2. To the member occupying the recognized position of Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons there shall be payable an additional sessional allowance of seven thousand dollars.” Additional indemnity to Leader of Opposition in Commons.

2. This section shall apply to the present session of Parliament. Present session.

3. Section 26 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:— New s. 26.

“26. For each session of Parliament hereafter held a deduction at the rate of fifteen dollars per day shall be made from Deductions for non-attendance. such

such sessional allowance for every day on which the member does not attend a sitting of the House of which he is a member."

New s. 27. **4.** Section 27 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"**27.** A member shall not be entitled to the said sessional allowance for less than thirty-one days' attendance, but his allowance for any less number of days shall be twenty dollars for each day's attendance."

New s. 28. **5.** Section 28 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

How the indemnity shall be payable. "**28.** The said allowance may be paid on the last day of each month, to the extent of ten dollars for each day's attendance, but the remainder shall be retained by the clerk or accountant of the proper House, until the close of the session, when the final payment shall be made."

New s. 29. **6.** Section 29 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Case of a member for part of a session provided for.

"**29.** For each session of Parliament hereafter held, if any person is, from any cause, a member of either House for a part only of any session, then, provided he is a member for upwards of thirty days during such session, he shall be entitled to the sessional allowance hereinbefore mentioned, subject to the deduction aforesaid for non-attendance as a member, and also to a deduction of fifteen dollars for each day of such session before he was elected or appointed or after he ceased to be a member, as the case may be; but if he is a member for only thirty days or less, he shall be entitled only to twenty dollars for each day's attendance at such session, whatever is the length thereof: Provided always that a member of either House for a part only of a session, who becomes during the session a member of the other House, shall not be entitled to more than two thousand five hundred dollars for the session."

Member elected or appointed to other House during session.

New s. 30. **7.** Section 30 of the said Act, as enacted by section 1 of chapter 21 of the statutes of 1891, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Travelling expenses.

"**30.** For each session of Parliament hereafter held, there shall also be allowed to each member of the Senate and of the House of Commons his actual moving or transportation expenses between his place of residence and Ottawa, going and coming, once each way; but no such allowance shall be made for travelling outside of Canada, except from one point in Canada to another by any direct route."

New s. 31. **8.** Section 31 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Statement of attendance.

"**31.** For each session of Parliament hereafter held, at the end of each month and at the end of the session each member

shall furnish the clerk of the House of which he is a member with a statement, signed by him, of the number of days' attendance during the month or session, as the case may be, for which he is entitled to the said allowance.

"2. Every member applying for a travelling allowance shall furnish the clerk of the House of which he is a member with a statement, signed by him, of his actual moving or transportation expenses as provided for in the next preceding section. Statement of travelling expenses.

"3. Upon the said statements being certified by the clerk, and sworn to by the member before the accountant or assistant accountant of the House, or any person authorized to take affidavits, the accountant shall pay to the member the allowance to which he is entitled according to the said statements." Statements certified and sworn to before payment.

9. Section 1 of chapter 12 of the statutes of 1899, intituled *An Act further to amend the Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons*, is amended by striking out the word "eight" in the second line, and substituting therefor the word "fifteen." 1899, c. 12, s. 1 amended.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 44.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Packing and Sale of certain Staple Commodities.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Chapter 26 of the statutes of 1901 is amended by inserting immediately after section 4 thereof the following sections :— 1901, c. 26, new sections.

“**4A.** When apples are packed in Canada for export for sale by the box they shall be packed in good and strong boxes of seasoned wood, the inside dimensions of which shall not be less than ten inches in depth, eleven inches in width, and twenty inches in length, representing as nearly as possible two thousand two hundred cubic inches. Dimensions of apple boxes.”

“**2.** Every person who, for export, offers or exposes for sale, or packs, apples by the box otherwise than in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of twenty-five cents for each box of apples so offered or exposed for sale or packed. Penalty.”

“**4B.** When apples are packed in boxes or barrels having trays or fillers wherein it is intended to have a separate compartment for each apple, then the provisions of sections 4 and 4A shall not apply.” Certain packages excepted.

2. This Act shall come into force on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and six. Commencement of Act.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 45.

An Act respecting the administration of an Act respecting the Packing and Sale of certain Staple Commodities.

[Assented to 16th May, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 8 of chapter 26 of the statutes of 1901, intituled *An Act respecting the Packing and Sale of certain Staple Commodities*, is hereby amended by inserting in the second line thereof, after the words “this Act,” the words “or of any portion of this Act.”

1901, c. 26,
s. 8 amended.
Provision for
division of
administra-
tion of Act.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 46.

An Act respecting the Superintendent of Insurance
and the Director General of Public Health.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows :—

1. The Superintendent of Insurance and the Director Gen- Rank of
eral of Public Health shall, each of them, have the rank of a officers.
Deputy Head of a department.

2. Nothing herein shall be taken to confer the office of a Not to affect
Deputy Head upon either of the said officers, or shall in any office.
way affect the administration of any department to which he
is attached.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 47.

An Act to amend the Supreme and Exchequer Courts Act.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 7 of *The Supreme and Exchequer Courts Act*, R.S.C., c. 135, being chapter 135 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 57 and schedule A of chapter 16 of the statutes of 1887, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“7. There shall be paid and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the yearly sums following, as and for the salaries of the said judges, that is to say: to the chief justice, the sum of ten thousand dollars, and to each of the puisné judges the sum of nine thousand dollars, which sums shall be paid, free and clear of all deductions whatsoever, by monthly instalments; the first payment shall be made *pro ratâ* on the first day of the month which occurs next after the appointment of the judge entitled to receive it; and if any judge resigns his office or dies, he or his executor or administrator shall be entitled to receive such proportionate part of the salary aforesaid as has accrued during the time that he has executed such office since the last payment.”

Salaries of
judges of
Supreme
Court.

2. Section 5 of chapter 16 of the statutes of 1887, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“5. There shall be paid and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the yearly sum of eight thousand dollars as and for the salary of the said judge, which sum shall be paid, free and clear of all deductions whatsoever, by monthly instalments; the first payment shall be made *pro ratâ* on the first day of the month which occurs next after the appointment of the judge; and if the judge resigns his office or dies, he or his executor or administrator shall be entitled to receive such proportionate part of the salary aforesaid as has accrued during the time that he has executed such office since the last payment.”

Salary of
judge of
Exchequer
Court.

Travelling
allowances.

“2. There shall be paid to the said judge for travelling allowances his moving expenses and the sum of six dollars for each day during which he is attending as such judge any court at any place other than the city of Ottawa.”

Judges
restricted to
judicial
duties.

3. No judge mentioned in this Act shall, either directly, or indirectly as director or manager of any corporation, company, or firm, or in any other manner whatever, for himself or others, engage in any occupation or business other than his judicial duties; but every such judge shall devote himself exclusively to such judicial duties.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 48.

An Act respecting the Inspection of Water Meters.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

- 1.** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
- (a.) The expression “meter” means water meter, and includes every kind of machine, apparatus or instrument used for measuring or recording the volume of water furnished to the purchaser; Interpretation.
“Meter.”
- (b.) The expression “contractor” means any company, corporation or person undertaking to furnish water to any purchaser; “Contractor.”
- (c.) The expression “purchaser” includes any person to whom water is to be furnished; “Purchaser.”
- (d.) The expression “inspector” means any inspector of water meters appointed under this Act. “Inspector.”

2. The standards or units of measure for the sale of water by meter shall be the gallon containing ten Dominion standard pounds weight of distilled water at the temperature of sixty-two degrees of Fahrenheit’s thermometer, and with the barometer at thirty inches, and the cubic foot, containing sixty-two pounds and three hundred and twenty-one thousandths of a pound avoirdupois weight of distilled water, weighed in air at the temperature of sixty-two degrees of Fahrenheit’s thermometer, the barometer being at thirty inches. Standards of measure for water.

3. Any officers in the employ of the Department of Inland Revenue may be appointed and may act as inspectors of meters under this Act. Inspectors.

4. No meter shall be fixed for use which has not been verified and stamped as hereinafter provided. Meters to be stamped.

Meters to indicate quantity in gallons or cubic feet.

5. No meter shall be fixed for use unless it plainly indicates by means of suitable dials the quantity, in gallons or cubic feet, of water passing through and discharged therefrom. The capacity of every such meter shall also be conspicuously marked thereon.

Only inspector to verify or test meter

6. No meter after it has been fixed for use shall be verified or tested by any person except by the inspector herein provided.

Re-verification.

7. Within twelve months after the expiration of five years from each verification and stamping, every meter shall again be verified and stamped.

Must have certain qualities.

8. No meter shall be stamped which is found by the inspector to register, or capable, without tampering with the general construction, of being made to register, quantities varying from the true standard measure of water more than three per cent in favour of the purchaser.

Verification how attested.

9. The verification of each meter shall be attested by affixing or impressing on some essential part thereof a stamp or mark of such description and in such manner as is directed by regulations made by the Minister of Inland Revenue, and, further, by the granting of such certificate as is prescribed by regulations under this Act.

Re-verification every five years.

10. No meter duly stamped as aforesaid shall be liable to be restamped within the period of five years from the then last verification or re-verification thereof, although it is used in any other place than that at which it was originally stamped, but such meter shall be considered as a lawful meter throughout Canada, unless found incorrect under this Act, or requiring re-verification by lapse of time as aforesaid, and the purchaser or the contractor may at any time, at the cost of the party in fault, require the verification of the meter used.

How rebate is estimated.

11. In the event of an inspected meter being found, on re-inspection, to vary from the standard, the contractor or the purchaser, as the case may be, shall only be entitled, in estimating any rebate, to the gain or loss, as the case may be, which has taken place during the three months immediately prior to such re-inspection.

What meters may be used by consumers.

12. Every consumer of water, by meter, may purchase and use for the measurement of the water supplied to him, any meter duly verified and stamped as aforesaid.

Owners to keep them in repair.

13. In every case the owner of the meter shall keep it in good repair, and shall be responsible for the due inspection thereof, and, except as herein otherwise provided, shall pay the fee lawfully chargeable for such inspection, and shall be liable for all penalties incurred with respect to such meter.

14. The verification and testing of meters shall be performed in accordance with such regulations as are established by the Department of Inland Revenue. Rules for verification.

15. During the inspection of any disputed meter, under the provisions of this Act, the owner of such meter, the company, corporation or person furnishing the water, and also the person to whom the water is supplied, may be present, by himself or his agent; and at least twenty-four hours' notice of the inspection shall be given by the inspector to all the persons interested as aforesaid. Owners, etc., may be present at inspection.

16. Any inspector may, at the request and expense of any purchaser or contractor (who shall give twenty-four hours' notice, in writing, to the other party) at all reasonable times, enter any house or shop, store, yard or other place whatsoever within his district, where any meter, stamped or unstamped, is fixed or used; and if, upon examination and testing, it appears that such meter is incorrect or fraudulent, it shall not be used again until repaired so as to measure and register correctly, and until stamped. Inspector's powers to enter for inspection.

17. If any dispute arises between the purchaser and the contractor, or between any owner of a meter and the inspector, respecting the correctness of the meter, the inspector shall, if required by any person dissatisfied, refer the dispute to the Department of Inland Revenue for final decision. Disputes how settled.

18. The inspector shall give to either the contractor or the purchaser, or to both, on payment of the proper fee, a certificate stating the result of his inspection, and the time it was made, and at whose instance, and any other particulars he thinks it right to insert for the information and guidance of the persons concerned; and such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the condition of the meter inspected, and shall bear an adhesive stamp or stamps representing the fee lawfully chargeable for such certificate. Inspector's certificate to be given. Prima facie evidence of condition of meter.

19. The contractor shall at all times keep in his office, in a book or books, the names and addresses of purchasers for the time being, which book or books shall be open to the inspector during office hours, and from which he may take such extracts as he thinks fit; and for any failure to comply with the requirements of this section, the contractor shall incur a penalty of fifty dollars. Contractor to keep books open to inspection. Penalty.

20. The fees for testing and stamping meters shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; and all fees received under this Act shall be accounted for and paid to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General, at such times and in such manner as the Minister of Inland Revenue directs, and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Fees; how fixed and appropriated.

Payment
of fees by
stamps.

21. Such fees shall be paid, at the time of the inspection, stamping or verification, to the inspector, who shall affix to the certificate given by him, an adhesive stamp or stamps to the amount of such fees, and shall, at the time of affixing the same, write or stamp thereon the date at which such stamp or stamps is or are affixed, and no certificate shall be valid or avail for any purpose whatsoever, unless the requisite stamps have been duly affixed thereto and cancelled.

Preparation
of stamps.

Device
thereon.

22. The Minister of Inland Revenue may from time to time direct stamps to be prepared for the purposes of this Act, bearing such device as he thinks proper; and the device on such stamps shall express the value thereof, that is to say, the sum at which they shall be reckoned in payment of the fee hereby prescribed.

Accounts.

23. Separate accounts shall be kept of all expenditures incurred and of all fees and duties collected under the authority of this Act; and a correct statement thereof up to the thirtieth day of June then last past, shall be yearly laid before Parliament within the first fifteen days of the then next session thereof.

Punishment
for forging
stamps for
meters.

Knowingly
using meter
with forged
stamp.

24. Every person who, except under the authority of this Act, makes, causes or procures to be made, or knowingly acts or assists in making, or who forges or counterfeits, or causes or procures to be forged or counterfeited, or knowingly acts or assists in the forging or counterfeiting, any stamp or mark used for the stamping or marking of any meter under this Act, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars; and every person who knowingly sells, utters or disposes of, lets, lends or exposes for sale, any meter with any such forged stamp or mark thereon, shall, for every such offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars; and all meters having on them such forged or counterfeited stamps or marks shall be forfeited and destroyed.

And for
falsely alter-
ing meters,
etc., or
obstructing
their action.

Proviso.

25. Every person who knowingly repairs or alters, or causes to be repaired or altered, or knowingly tampers with or does any other act in relation to, any stamped meter, so as to cause such meter to register wrongly, or who prevents or refuses lawful access to any meter in his possession or control, or obstructs or hinders any examination or testing authorized by this Act, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, and shall pay the fees for removing and testing, and the expense of purchasing and fixing a new meter: Provided that the payment of any such penalty shall not exempt the person paying it from liability to indictment or other proceeding to which he would otherwise be liable, or deprive any other person of the right to recover

damages against such person for any loss or injury sustained by such act or default.

26. Every person who fixes for use, or causes to be fixed for use, any meter, before it has been verified and stamped as herein required, shall incur a penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such unverified or unstamped meter. Fixing unstamped meter.

27. Every inspector who stamps any meter without duly testing and finding it correct, or who refuses or neglects, without lawful excuse, for three days after being required under the provisions of this Act to test any meter, or to stamp any meter found correct on being so tested, or who neglects to perform any duty imposed upon him by this Act or by any regulations made under the authority thereof, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and not less than ten dollars, and shall be liable to dismissal from office. Stamping incorrect meter.

28. Every person, except the inspector as herein provided, who verifies or tests, or causes to be verified or tested, any meter after it has been fixed for use shall incur a penalty of twenty-five dollars for every meter so verified or tested. Penalty for verifying fixed meter.

29. Every person who forges or counterfeits, or causes or procures to be forged or counterfeited, any certificate purporting to be granted under this Act, or any stamp which, under this Act, is to be affixed to any such certificate, or wilfully uses any such counterfeited certificate or stamp knowing it to be forged or counterfeited, is guilty of forgery and shall be punishable accordingly; and any one who steals any such stamp is guilty of theft. Forging certificates or stamps.

30. All penalties imposed by this Act, or by any regulation made under the authority thereof, shall be recoverable in a summary manner, with costs, before any justice of the peace for the district, county or place in which the offence was committed, if the penalty does not exceed twenty dollars, and before any two justices of the peace if the penalty exceeds twenty dollars, and may, if not forthwith paid, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand and seal of the justices, by whom also any imprisonment to which the offender is liable may be awarded. Recovery of penalties.

2. Every such prosecution shall be instituted by the inspector, as acting in pursuance of this Act, who shall account for the amount of the penalty to the Minister of Inland Revenue, and all such penalties shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. Form of suits for penalties.

31. No action or prosecution shall be brought against any person for any fine or penalty under this Act, unless it is commenced within six months after the offence is committed. Limitation of suits.

Governor in
Council may
interpret Act
in cases of
doubt.

32. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are necessary for giving effect to its provisions, and for declaring its true intent and meaning in all cases of doubt.

Commence-
ment of Act.

33. This Act shall come into force upon such day as the Governor General by proclamation directs.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's
most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 49.

An Act to provide for the regulation of Wireless Telegraphy in Canada.

[Assented to 20th July, 1905.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Wireless Telegraphy Act*, Short title. 1905.

2. In this Act the expression “Minister” means the Minister of Marine and Fisheries. “Minister” defined.

3. No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station, or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraph, in any place or on board any ship registered in Canada except under and in accordance with a license granted in that behalf by the Minister with the consent of the Governor in Council. Licenses for wireless telegraph.

2. Every such license shall be in such form and for such period as the Minister determines, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the license is granted; and any such license may include two or more stations, places or ships. Form and conditions of licenses.

3. The Minister may make regulations for prescribing the form and manner in which applications for such licenses are to be made, and, with the consent of the Governor in Council, the fees payable on the grant of any such license. Application for license. Fees.

4. Every one who establishes a wireless telegraph station without a license in that behalf, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraph without a license in that behalf, shall be guilty of an offence and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and on conviction on indictment to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case shall be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless Penalty for working without license.

Prosecution. telegraphy installed or worked without a license ; but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Act except by order of the Minister.

Search
warrant.

5. If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without license in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship within his jurisdiction without a license in that behalf, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any officer appointed in that behalf by the Minister and named in the warrant ; and a warrant so granted shall authorize the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

Licenses for
experimental
purposes.

6. Where the applicant for a license proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that the sole object of obtaining the license is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy, a license for that purpose shall be granted, subject to such special terms, conditions, and restrictions as the Minister thinks proper.

OTTAWA : Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACTS OF CANADA

FIRST SESSION, TENTH PARLIAMENT 4-5 EDWARD VII, 1905.

PUBLIC ACTS

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
1. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1905, and the 30th June, 1906.....	3
2. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1905, and the 30th June, 1906.....	37
3. An Act to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Alberta.....	77
4. An Act to amend the Bank Act.....	95
5. An Act respecting the Census and Statistics.....	97
6. An Act to amend the Census and Statistics Act.....	107
7. An Act respecting contracts for Government Works.....	109
8. An Act to amend the Dominion Controverted Elections Act..	111
9. An Act in amendment of the Criminal Code, 1892.....	113
10. An Act to amend the Criminal Code, 1892, with respect to appeals from certain Summary Convictions.....	115
11. An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1897.....	117
12. An Act respecting the Salary of the First Minister.....	121
13. An Act to amend the Franchise Act, 1898.....	123
14. An Act to amend the Grain Inspection Act as regards the Selection of Commercial Grades and Samples.....	125

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
15. An Act to amend an Act respecting an Arbitration between His Majesty and the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.....	127
16. An Act respecting false representations to induce or deter immigration.....	129
17. An Act to amend the Inland Revenue Act.....	131
18. An Act to amend the Land Titles Act, 1894.....	143
19. An Act for the relief of Edward Norman Lewis, a Member of the House of Commons.....	145
20. An Act to amend the Revised Statute respecting the salaries of certain public functionaries and other annual charges on the Consolidated Revenue.....	147
21. An Act to amend the Act respecting the incorporation of Live Stock Record Associations.....	149
22. An Act to amend the Militia Act.....	151
23. An Act respecting the powers of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal	153
24. An Act to amend the Mounted Police Act, 1894.....	155
25. An Act to amend the Acts respecting Naturalization and Aliens	157
26. An Act to amend the North-west Irrigation Act, 1898.....	159
27. An Act to amend the Act respecting the North-west Territories.	161
28. An Act to amend the North-west Territories Representation Act	165
29. An Act further to amend the Act of 1899 respecting the City of Ottawa.....	167
30. An Act respecting Annuities for certain Privy Councillors..	169
31. An Act to amend the Act respecting the Judges of Provincial Courts	171
32. An Act to amend the Public Works Act.....	177
33. An Act to amend the Quebec Harbour Commissioners Act, 1899	179
34. An Act respecting the Port and Pilotage District of Quebec	181
35. An Act to amend the Railway Act, 1903.....	183

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

iii

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
36. An Act to amend the Government Railways Act.....	185
37. An Act to amend the Act respecting the Department of Railways and Canals.....	187
38. An Act respecting roads and road allowances in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	189
39. An Act to amend the Act respecting the Royal Military College.....	191
40. An Act to amend the Seamen's Act.....	193
41. An Act respecting the Inspection and Sale of Seeds.....	195
42. An Act to establish and provide for the government of the Province of Saskatchewan.....	201
43. An Act to amend the Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons.....	217
44. An Act to amend the Act respecting the Packing and Sale of certain Staple Commodities.....	221
45. An Act respecting the administration of an Act respecting the Packing and Sale of certain Staple Commodities.....	223
46. An Act respecting the Superintendent of Insurance and the Director General of Public Health.....	225
47. An Act to amend the Supreme and Exchequer Courts Act....	227
48. An Act respecting the Inspection of Water Meters.....	229
49. An Act to provide for the regulation of Wireless Telegraphy in Canada.....	235

TABLE OF CHANGES

MADE IN

PUBLIC AND GENERAL ACTS AND REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA
BY ACTS OF 4-5 EDWARD VII., 1905.

Act affected.			Subject-matter of Act.	How affected.	Chapter of 1905.
R. S.,	c.	4.	Salaries of certain Public Functionaries.....	Amended....	12, 20
"	c.	7..	North-west Territories Representation ..	Amended....	28
"	c.	9..	Controverted Elections.....	Amended....	8
"	c.	11..	Senate and House of Commons.....	Amended....	43
"	c.	34..	Inland Revenue.....	Amended....	17
"	c.	36..	Public Works.....	Amended....	32
"	c.	37..	Department of Railways and Canals ..	Amended....	37
"	c.	38..	Government Railways.....	Amended....	36
"	c.	42..	Royal Military College.....	Amended....	39
"	c.	50..	North-west Territories ..	Amended....	27
"	c.	58..	Census ..	Repealed....	5
"	c.	59..	Statistics ..	Repealed....	5
"	c.	60..	Criminal Statistics.....	Repealed....	5
"	c.	74..	Seamen.....	Amended....	40
"	c.	80..	Pilotage.....	Amended....	34
"	c.	113..	Naturalization and Aliens.....	Amended....	25
"	c.	135..	Supreme and Exchequer Courts.....	Amended....	47
"	c.	138..	Judges of Provincial Courts ..	Amended....	31
1888,	c.	16..	Inland Revenue.....	Amended....	17
1889,	c.	15..	Inland Revenue.....	Amended....	17
1890,	c.	23..	Inland Revenue ..	Amended....	17
"	c.	31..	Banks.....	Amended....	4
1891,	c.	21..	Senate and House of Commons.....	Amended....	43
1892,	c.	29..	Criminal Code.....	Amended....	9, 10
1893,	c.	17..	Royal Military College.....	Amended....	39
1894,	c.	27..	Mounted Police.....	Amended....	24

TABLE OF CHANGES.

Act affected.		Subject-matter of Act.	How affected.	Chapter of 1905.
1894,	c. 28..	Land Titles.....	Amended....	18
1895,	c. 11..	North-west Territories Representation.....	Amended....	28
1897,	c. 16..	Customs Tariff.....	Amended....	11
"	c. 19..	Inland Revenue.....	Amended....	17
1898,	c. 14..	Franchise.....	Amended....	13
"	c. 35..	North-west Irrigation.....	Amended....	26
"	c. 52..	Judges of Provincial Courts.....	Amended....	31
1899,	c. 10..	City of Ottawa.....	Amended....	29
"	c. 12..	Senate and House of Commons.....	Amended....	43
"	c. 34..	Quebec Harbour Commissioners.....	Amended....	33, 34
1900,	c. 33..	Live Stock Record Associations.....	Amended....	21
1901,	c. 26..	Packing of Staple Commodities.....	Amended....	44, 45
"	c. 40..	Judges of Provincial Courts.....	Amended....	31
1902,	c. 21..	Mounted Police.....	Amended....	24
1903,	c. 27..	Judges of Provincial Courts.....	Amended....	31
"	c. 28..	Judges of Provincial Courts.....	Amended....	31
"	c. 38..	Naturalization and Aliens.....	Amended....	25
"	c. 58..	Railways.....	Amended....	35
1904,	c. 11..	Customs Tariff.....	Amended....	11
"	c. 15..	Grain Inspection.....	Amended....	14
"	c. 16..	Grand Trunk Railway Company Arbitration.....	Amended....	15
"	c. 23..	Militia.....	Amended....	22
1905,	c. 5..	Census and Statistics.....	Amended....	6

INDEX

TO

ACTS OF CANADA

FIRST SESSION, TENTH PARLIAMENT, 4-5 EDWARD VII., 1905

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

	PAGE.
ALBERTA, province of, constituted.....	77
Dominion controverted elections in.....	111
irrigation in.....	159
land titles in.....	143
Lieutenant Governor of.....	147
roads and road allowances in.....	189
Aliens, naturalization and.....	157
Annuities for certain Privy Councillors.....	169
Apples, packing of.....	221
Appropriation Act, No. 1	3
Appropriation Act, No. 2.....	37
BANKS, directors and honorary presidents of	95
British Columbia, engaging of seamen in.....	193
CENSUS and Statistics.....	97, 107
Contracts for government works.....	109
for public works.....	177
for works by Department of Railways and Canals.....	187
Controverted elections, Dominion, in Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	111
Courts, Exchequer.....	227
Provincial.....	171
Supreme.....	227
Criminal Code: summary convictions, appeals from	113
trading stamps.....	115
Crown lands, rights affecting, for irrigation purposes.....	143
Customs tariff, changes in.....	117
DIRECTOR General of Public Health, rank of the.....	225
Dominion controverted elections.....	111
ELECTIONS, Dominion controverted.....	111
Electoral franchise.....	123
Exchequer Court.....	227

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

	PAGE.
FIRST Minister, salary of the.....	121
Franchise, electoral.....	123
GOVERNMENT railways.....	185
Government works, contracts for.....	109
Grain, inspection of.....	125
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, arbitration between His Majesty and the.....	127
HOUSE of Commons, a member of, Edward Norman Lewis, indemnified.....	145
representation of Alberta in the.....	77
representation of N. W. T. in the.....	165
representation of Saskatchewan in the.....	201
sessional allowance.....	217
IMMIGRATION, false representations to induce or deter.....	129
Indemnity, sessional, of members of Parliament.....	217
Inland Revenue.....	131
Inspection of grain.....	125
of seeds.....	195
of water meters.....	229
Irrigation in new provinces in N.W.T.....	159
rights affecting Crown lands for purposes of.....	143
JUDGE becoming Chief Railway Commissioner.....	183
of Exchequer Court.....	227
of Provincial Courts.....	171
of Supreme Court.....	227
LAND titles.....	143
Lewis, Edward Norman, M.P., indemnified.....	145
Lieutenant Governors of Saskatchewan and Alberta..	147
Live Stock Record Associations.....	149
MILITIA.....	151
Minister, First, salary of.....	121
Ministers, ex-, pensions to.....	169
Montreal Harbour Commissioners, powers of the.....	153
Mounted Police.....	155
NATURALIZATION and aliens.....	157
North-west irrigation.....	143, 159
North-west Mounted Police.....	155
North-west Territories.....	161
naturalization in.....	157
representation in House of Commons.....	165

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

	PAGE.
ONTARIO, appeals from summary convictions in.....	115
Ottawa Improvement Commission.....	167
PACKING of apples.....	221 223
Pensions of certain Privy Councillors.....	169
of chief railway commissioner, if ex-judge.....	183
Pilotage district of Quebec.....	181
Port of Quebec.....	181
Premier, salary of the.....	121
Privy Councillors, pension of certain.....	169
Provincial courts.....	171
Public works, contracts for.....	177
QUEBEC Harbour Commissioners.....	179, 181
port.....	179, 181
pilotage district.....	181
RAILWAYS.....	183
Department of Railways and Canals, contracts for works by.....	187
Government railways.....	185
Railway Commissioners.....	183, 185
Roads in Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	189
Royal Military College.....	191
Royal North-west Mounted Police.....	155
SALARIES:	
First Minister.....	121
judges of Exchequer Court.....	227
judges of Provincial Courts.....	171
judges of Supreme Court.....	227
Lieutenant Governors of Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	147
Royal Military College staff.....	191
SASKATCHEWAN, province of, constituted.....	201
Dominion controverted elections in.....	111
irrigation in.....	159
land titles in.....	143
Lieutenant Governor of.....	147
roads and road allowances in.....	189
Seamen, engaging of, in British Columbia.....	193
Seeds, inspection and sale of.....	195
Senate, representation of Alberta in the.....	77
representation of Saskatchewan in the.....	201
sessional allowance.....	217
Staple commodities, packing and sale of.....	221, 223
Statistics.....	97, 107
Summary convictions, appeals from.....	115
Superintendent of Insurance, rank of the... ..	225
Supreme Court.....	227

(The figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

	PAGE
TARIFF, customs, changes in	117
Telegraphy, wireless system of.....	235
Tenders for Government works.....	109
for public works.....	177
for works by Department of Railways and Canals.....	187
Trading stamps, prohibition of.....	113
WATER meters, inspection of.....	229
Wireless telegraphy, regulation of... ..	235
YOUNG, monument to Hon. John.....	153
Yukon territory, pay of Mounted Police in the.....	155

